DECLASSIFIED

5-3 2/9

FSB FULLER

180445H-181820H Apr 69

TIME IN	TIME OUT	DISPATCH NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~0445~~	0445	1	180445	SIT REP #25	
0920		2	180920	SPOT REP #1 fm 'G'-G3 at 180830H found a trail at YD027617 about 48 hrs old running N.E. Checked it out - neg results	
1020		3	181020	PROPOSED BOUNDARY CHANGE FM CS	
	1100	4	181100	LL-CS LL has no objections to subject boundary change.	
	1055	5	181116	SIT REP #26	
			181315	1 Golf emergency medivac extracted	
1400		6	181400	CS-LL Your views concerning conduct of CORTIP	
		~~CORTIP~~	181405	GP lead element reached CP2	
1410		7	181410	FOX DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
1500		8	181500	HOTEL DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
		9	181630	LL6 Departed this pos. for Dang Da to attend meeting at Div. Chief of Staff on 19 APR 69.	
		10	186645	GP reached his adj. for the day at CP2	
	1655	91	181655	Advised CA S. that AO spotted possible mortar site & fresh trails at YD 065618.	
	1739	12	181739	SIT REP # 27	
1820		13	181820H	GOLF DAY/NIGHT ACTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Summary of Activities -

H - 1 Sqd Patrol, 5 FT OP's, 1 Road Sweep, 4FT LP's
2 Sqd Ambushes
F - 1 Plt Patrols, 2 Sqd Ambushes
G - 1 Co (-) Patrol, 1 FT OP, 2 Sqd Ambushes

Night Posits:

G - 022614
H (-) Khe Gio Bridge, H2 FSB Fullen
F - Elliot Combat Base
CP - FSB Fullen

18 APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 2/9

OFFICIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fullet

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1850		14	181850	Hotel Spot Rep - H301 at ~~1850H~~ 1500H stopped a civilian at 032561. He had a pass, but H6 wanted him checked out further. Attached ITT team checked him out & decided to take him to Can Le. He checked out okay.	
		~~15~~	~~181852~~		
CAT'G ENTRY		15	1815	Convoy Ambushed on Rt #9	
1852		16	181852	CS-LC - Anticipate ARVN Operation North of 64 grid line. Request 2/9 clear Golf by 21 Apr.	
1855		17	181855	Proposed 24 April boundary change	
1903		18	181903	Change to Golf Day/Night Act	
1910		19	181910	Change to Foxtrot Night Act	
1930		20	181930 ~~181852~~	Hotel Spot Rep - At 1850H, H&P 2 observed vehicles on Route #9 see sniper fire from 012561. Sent out patrol to check out the area. Also fired 30 60mm rounds with unknown results.	
2000		21	182000	Spot Rep from F. FIP found 6X6 vehicle off north side of road at 988554 with twisted frame & cab smashed in. Found 2 Super .50 cal. ammo. But no weapons. VEH. NO. 345864. Will have ambush	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 2/9

CENTRAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				in area to mile & check further in a.m.	
	2000	22	182040	Spot Rep #21 - See #20	
	2015	23	182044	Spot Rep #22 - At 1915H FIR found a 6X (#345864) at [redacted] 986553. Vehicle was off north side of road, frame twisted & cab smashed. 2 bodies. 50 cal. ammo & trip ticket were also found. Set ambush in area.	
2118	—	24	182118	For be prepared to provide ~~6x6~~ squad for security to retrieve 6X6.	
2128		25	182128	Informing Golf that div has granted ACVN area north of 61 grid line	
	2250	26	182254	S.I. Rep #28	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MG ☐ CYPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5

SIT REP # 25 172300H - 180500H

A. LL + H2 AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT 022614, LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON.

B. CONDUCTED PLANNED NITE ACTS OF LP's + AMBUSHES + LLG IN CPB.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. COMPLETE NITE ACTS + COMMENCE DAY ACTS ~~[illegible]~~ OF OPs, PATROLS ROADSWEEPS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

/

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: | ☐ SEND MG ☐ CYPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: | TO: (D2)

& CoG CONTINUING PATROL IN A NORTH EAST DIRECTION. CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS + WIRE ON FSB FULLER.

F. NONE

180455 C5 | DWW REGT (CIPHER)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	APR	69	0445	L. E. Dwyer MSgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

/

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

18 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND M[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]06	TO LL3 SPOT [redacted]ET #1		

A-G3

B-180830N

C-(1) fm FULL HOUSE L2.3 U0.7

D-FOUND SIDELINE APPROX 24 HRS OLD RUNNING Q.B/H.B. N/E

E-CHECKED OUT SIDELINE W/NEG RESULTS

F-N N/A

180920H | WCB | BN/TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MC[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CON[illegible]	-P-		

FROM	TO
CS	LL [illegible]

SPEEDING HOME - RECOMMENDING TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE ON 24 APR TO CONDUCT TANK/INFANTRY SWEEP TO HIS N/W REQ. YOUR COMMENT. BOUNDARY CHANGE HE SUGGESTS AS FOLLOW: COMMENCING AT PRESENT BOUNDARY BETWEEN SWAMI & SH AT 100610 TO NORTH TO 100620 THEN NW TO 060650 SW TO 040630 (SWAMI/LL BOUNDARY 053636) SOUTH TO 040600 & EAST TO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM: CS

TO: LL.

S.H SECOND BOUNDARY WITH L.L AT 060600

18/020 H / WCB / Req CLR H.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND M[redacted]LEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS3[redacted]

IN REGARDS TO YOUR 181020H
LL HAS NO OBJECTIONS TO SUBJECT
BOUNDARY CHANGE.

Rec'd TR
1811
C.S
WC3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	APR	69	1100	L. E. Dixon Mkf

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			#

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCLASS	P	☐ SEND MESSENGER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
[redacted] LLS	C53

SIT REP # 26 1845ØH - 1811ØH

A) LL & LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECR, LLG AT YD Ø2861Ø, LLE REMAINS OPCON TO BENNINGTON.

B) LLELEMNTS CONTINUED PLANNED ROAD SWEEPS O.P.'S & PATROLS. LLG CONTINUING NORTHEAST, PRESENT POS YD Ø2861Ø

C) NONE

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	APRIL	69	1055	[redacted] E. Dillon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

E) LL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE PLANNED PATROLS & O.P's & LOCAL SECURITY. FSB CONTINUNG CONSTRUCTION OF INTERNAL WIRE DEFENSE & IMPROVING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.

F) NONE

CS WCB | REQ DIPTEL 1811 1671

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	APRIL	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H-Co 2Plt FSB Fallen
Night Acts 18 April 69
H2L1 - TOD 2000
TOR 0600
From Greta LO.4, U3.4

H2L2 - TOD 2030
TOR 0600
From Laura LO.1, U3.5

Day Acts 19 April 69
H2P, TOD 0730
From Mabel TOR 1430
CP1 LO.5, U2.7
CP2 RO.1, U3.0
CP3 RO.3, U3.5

H2O, TOD 0800
TOR 1730
From Helga RO.0, U3.7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
CONF.	-P-	☐ SEND MOR[redacted]AR ☐

FROM C5 [redacted]

TO 5H, LL, C[redacted]4

1. YOUR VIEWS SOLICITED CONCERNING CONDUCT OF COATIP (ORIENTATION)
   A. AT V.C.B. VICE Q.T.C.B.
   B. UNDER CONTROL OF REG, POOLING BATTALION TRAINED ASSETS
2. RESPONCE REQUEST BY 20 APRIL 69

E.D.M.

181400 / RDS / REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] CEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO

CPS 203 D0.3

18 Aug 18 Bn LOG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
UNCLASS	-R-	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LLH	LL3

NIGHT ACTS 18 APRIL 69

#3A1 TOD 1900 SODA-1 TOR PEANUTS +2½ 0630

FROM MICHLEOB L0.5 U0.2

#3L1 TOD 2000 SODA TOR POPCORN -1½ 0630

FROM BLACK LABLE L1.3 D0.4

#1L1 TOD 1930 SODA-½ TOR PEANUTS +2½ 0630

FROM MILLERS L1.8 D1.3

#1A/L TOD 2100 SODA+1 TOR PEANUTS +2 0600

FROM JUE R1.7 U0.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

DAY ACTS 18 APRIL 69 1730

H301 TOD POPCORN-1½ 0630 TOR BEER+1½

FROM MILLERS L0.4 D0.6

H3A308 TOD POPCORN-1½ 0630 SAME AS

YESTERDAY - 1900

#101 TOD POPCORN-½ 0630 TOR SODA-1

FROM MILLERS L1.8 D1.3 1900

H102 TOD POPCORN-½ 0130 TOR SODA-1

FROM SHARON R1.4 U0.2

18/500/RDS/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]DENCE R | [ ] SEND MOD [redacted] [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM F5 | TO L3

WITE 18ARR69

E2A1 FM OAK L0.2 D0.2

E3A1 FM OAK L0.8 D2.8

TOD[ARSOA]TOR[EENWZ] TOD 0430 TOR 0630

DAT AXS 19APR69 TOD 0708 TOR 1708

E3P TOD[BHRPO]TOR[FOMEC]

CP1 FM SPRUS L0.4 D2.8

CP2 R0.4 D2.3

CP3 R0.7 D1.6

CP4 R0.6 D1.0

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☒ SEND MOD AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL	TO: LLG		

BE ADVISED AO SPOTTED POSSIBLE ENEMY MORTAR SITE AT YD 065618 & FRESH TRAILS.

181655 Apr DTG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	APR	69	1645	L. E. Dixon MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 11	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF [redacted]	P	☐ [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SIT REP # 27 181100H - 181700H

A. LL & LLH2, LLG AT 029625, LLF AT ECB, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON.

B. Co's E, H(-) & H2 CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & OP's. Co G COMPLETED PATROL ROUTE FOR TODAY [redacted] WITH LEAD ELEMENTS REACHING OBJ. YD 029625 AT 1405 & REMAINDER AT 1645. NEG. RESULTS, NO CONTACT OR SIGHTINGS & MEDEVACED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 12	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIER	SEND CLEAR
		☐	☐

FROM	TO

ONE EMERG. HEAT CASUALTY AT 181315. Co G WILL SET UP CPB AT PRESENT POS, & CONDUCT CLOVERLEAF PATROLLING ON 19 APR. RECEIVED REPORT FROM AO, WHO WAS NOT WORKING FOR LL, OF POSSIBLE MORTAR SITE AT YD 065 619 & FRESH TRAILS. NOTIFIED Co G. ITT TEAM WITH Co. H QUESTIONED SEVERAL CIVILIANS TODAY, SENT ONE DETAINEE TO CAM LO FOR FURTHER INTEROGATION. TWO GUNSHIPS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE	[ ] SEND M[redacted]R	[ ] SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO [redacted]	

ON MEDEVAC ESCORT FOR CO G. REQUESTED PERMISSION TO ABORT ORDNANCE, PERMISSION GRANTED ON YD 032604.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. COMPLETE ALL DAY ACTS & COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF LPS & AMBUSHES, CO G TO SUBMIT WHEN SETTLED.

F. 1 EMERG. HEAT CAS.

CS/REG
181739 DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	1700	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: G-6 [redacted] | TO: LL-3

NITE ACTS 18 APRIL 69

G CPB FROM 3 ACES L 1.9 U 1.6

G-2 A3 TO D SODA 2 TO PEANUTS +2½ 0630 2130

PM JACKS L 1.6 U 1.5 G2A2 TO D TO R

SAME PM KINGS L 2.0 U 1.7

DAY ACTS 19 APRIL 69

G-P TO D POPCORN +1 TO BEER -.5 1530 0900

FINAL CP1 L 1.6 [illegible] U 0.3 CP2 L 1.5 U 0.6

CP3 L 1.5 U 1.0 G101 TO D POPCORN +.5 TO R 0830

BEER +1.75 L 2.2 U 0.7 1745

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	[redacted] ROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | [ ] SEND MOD[redacted]AR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH-6 | TO: LL3

SpoT Rep 18 APRIL 69

A. H301

B. DT6 181735H

C. FM Budwiser L08 D09

D. The OP Stopped ANE individual in A Truck AT the Above grid AT Approx. 1500. He had a PASS But I WANTed him checked out FurTher

E. Had ITT check him out. They Took him into CAM Lo He checked out ALL RIGHT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

F-N N/A

181850 Br BB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO EAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM: CS

TO: LL

I ANTICIPATE POSSIBLE OPERATION BY ARVN FORCES NORTH THRU 6(FW GRID LINE IN YOUR PRESENT A.O. COMMENCING 2/APR. DETAILS PASEP & REQUEST YOU PLAN TO HAVE & CLEAR OF THAT AREA BY THAT TIME

8185 Z/REG/ DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ " SEND CLEAR
S [redacted]	P		

FROM	TO
CS	SHELL [redacted]

PROPOSED 24 APRIL BOUNDRY CHANGE / OTHER BENNINGTON PLAN FOR AREA IN QUESTION ON 21 APR 69 PREEMPTS OPERATION BY CS FORCES AS YOU PROPOSE ANTICIPATE RETURN OF C2 AND A-4 IN THE MODIFIED AO. TO SH ON 21 APRIL 1955 REC'D NC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

ADDITIONAL INFO PASED AS AVAILBL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO LL3		

G2 A3 L26 V13
G2 A2 L31 V13

DAY
G-P CP1 L25 V11
CP2 L23 V15
CP3 L26 V16
G101 L32 V12

1703 / DN / CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOONBEAM | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F6

TO: LL3

Change To Nite Acts 18 April 69
Cancell F2A1
FM Maple L 0.2 D 0.2
And change To F2A1 FM Oak
L 0.3 D 0.6.

181910 / BN / CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UN[redacted]	R	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LLH[redacted]	LL3		

Spot Rep 18 April 60

A. H1P2

B. 181830H

C. FM NANCY L08 V01

D. Vehicles Received SNIPER FIRE FROM Above grid.

E. Sent out a FAST BREAK To check out AREA ALso Fired 30 COLT ROUNDS ON H-6 AND AREA ~~H~~ FM NANCY L09 D0[illegible]

F-N N/A

181930/BV/CG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO Con V.		

ANY WEAPONS

E, WILL HAVE FORWARD PASS IN AREA

TONIGHT. WILL CHECK AREA FURTHER

TOMMORROW.

F-N N/A

182000 H / NWW BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F-6 | TO LL-3

SPOT REP # 1

A. FIP

B 181915 H APR 69

C FM OLK L Ø.4 D Ø.7

D. A 6 BY VIE. # 343864 WAS FOUND OFF NORTH SIDE OF ROAD FRAM TWISTED & CAB SMASHED IN. FOUND 2 BOXES 50 CAL AMO, 1 TRIP TICKET (TRIP TICKET AT THIS POS) UNABLE TO FIND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 21	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNC [redacted]	P.	☐ SEND MO[redacted]R	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL	TO: CS		

SPOT REP # 21 182040H/ CS

A. HIP2 RDF/ Reg 72c

B. 181830

C. [redacted] FM NANCY L0.8 U0.1

D. SNIPERS FIRED ON VEHICLES FROM ABOVE GRID.

E. HIP2 SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA & ALSO FIRED 60 MM ON GRID 011556. NEG, RESULTS ON VEHICLES.

F. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	2000	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND NO[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
L2	CS

SPOT REP #22

182044H | CS

A. FIP

RDF | REGT TAC

B. 191915H

C. FM OAK LO,4 DO,7

D. A 6 BY VEHICLE # 345864 FOUND OFF NORTH SIDE OF ROAD, FRAME TWISTED & CAB SMASHED. 2 BOXES .50 CAL AMMO., TRIP TICKET. FOUND NO WPNS.

E. WILL HAVE AMBUSH IN AREA TONITE, CHECK FURTHER IN A.M. F/N. NA.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	APR	69	2015	L.E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] R | PRECEDENCE: | [ ] SEND MO[redacted] | [X] SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: LLF

BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE BULL FOR RETRIEVING OF 6X6 TOMARROW.

182118 / LLF

TAC / CSM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	2120	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		24	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF. R		☒ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
LL		LLG	

BE ADVISED BENNINGTON HAS GRANTED CHEERLEADERS AREA FM QUARTERBACK OF (AFW) 61 LINE AS OF (CHJ) 21 APR. GET ORGANIZED THE (BNE) 19TH & GET IN THE HUDDLE ON THE (ARS) 20 TO THE FULLBACK/FLANKER UNTIL YOU PASS (ANB) 61.

1820 28 H | LLG

RDF | BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	2115	L. E. Dyson Mkt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL 3 | TO: CS 3

SIT REP #28 181700H-182300H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 021623. LLE REMAINS OPCON TO BENNINGTON

B) LL ELEMENTS OBSERVED VEHICLES RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE AT ABOUT 1815H LLF FOUND VSMC VEHICLE #345864 OFF ROUTE #9 VIC 986553. LLF SET AMBUSH AT THIS POSITION. HIP2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	APR	69	2250	L E Dickson MSgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			LL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MC[redacted]EAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

ALSO FIRED 30 60mm ROUNDS IN THE VICINITY OF SUSPECTED ENEMY AMBUSH POSITION.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CONT. PLANNED NIGHT ACTS OF LP's, AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY.

F) NONE

182254 | CS

RDF | REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2/0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0730

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

DATE (Date and Hour)

190515H APR 69 - 191345H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0515	1	190515	SIT REP # 29	
		2	190730	A O not working for LL spotted enemy in the open at YD 039633, ran strikes + called in fixed wing. No contact with AO or fixed wing.	
		3	190945	Received word from CS to move company H to vicinity of YD 0463 + block possible withdrawal of enemy unit that attacked C2 the night before.	
0945		4	190945	Day + Nite acts from FF	
		5	1100	Frag Order 67-69 to Companies	
LATE ENTRY	1050			CS6 visited Fuller at 1050H	
		6	191125	Resupply to Golf. Same bird picked up helmets & flack jackets.	
	1045	7	191152	SIT REP # 30	
1155		8	191155	CS - INFO LL DISOLVE BD. ALONG QT GL. IN MAI LOC.	
1215		9	191215H	Change to C Day Acts	
1238		10	191238H	Add H Day Acts	
		11	191315	Golf departed CPB	
	1315	12	191328	Additional Day Acts to Regiment	
1345		13	191345	- F of reported that an Army chopper (Batman 7) was downed at 982543 due to an oil leak. Req no security. DASC is taking care of it (to C.S	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 1969

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		14	191400	CS-2 informs LL3 that there are heavy sniffer reports at UL 0864 & LR 0960. Also heavy readings between 0668 and 0764	
		15	191400	Fox Heat was out at 1215H (Priority)	
1425		16	191425	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
		17	191505	Route #9 traffic stopped at bridge going East at 4/9's request.	
	1500	18	191525	Night Acts to Regiment	
	1500	19	191533	Day Acts to Regiment	
1552		20	191552	SPOT REP #2 FM E. Found .50 CAL machine gun from yesterdays truck wreck, REF SPOT REP# 22 18 APR 69. Turned weapon over to Gypsy from 9th Motors.	
		21	191630	LL6 returned this pos. from meeting in DaNang.	
1700		22	192030	SIT REP #31	
	2145	23	192157	S-3 Rep send Alvo 3100	
2045		24	192045	Golf Day Acts	
	2255	25	192255	LL3-LL6 ~~PLANS FOR NEXT~~ Work your present area for next two days, will get 60MM ammo ASAP. Further instructions will follow tomorrow.	
	2322	26	192322	SIT REP #32	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Night Posts)

LL & LLH2 at FSB Fuller, LLH(-) Rkr Gp Bridge, LLF at Elliot Combat Base, LLG at following posits: H2 – 039633, HCP #H1 – 032632, H3 – 037631

Summary of Activities

Hotel - 2 Sqd Patrols, 4 FT OP's, 1 Roadsweep, 3 FT Ambushes, 3 Sqd Ambushes, 3 FT LP's.

Fof - 3 Sqd Ambushes, 1 Plt Patrol

Golf - 1 Company Patrol

19 APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP #29 182300H-190500H

A) LL & LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LCH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 021628. LLG REMAINS OPCON TO BENNINGTON

B) LL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS OF LPs, AMBUSHES & LOCAL SECURITY.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) WILL CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS OF ~~DEFENSE~~ ROADSWEEPS, PATROLS & O.P.S.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

1

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: | ☐ SEND MSG | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: | TO:

WITH CO. G. CONDUCTING CLOVERLEAF PATROLLING FROM PRESENT POSITION. REGARDS YOUR MSG 181852H, CO G WILL MOVE SOUTH OF GRID LINE 61 ON 20APR.

F. NONE

CS / REGT H

WCB / 190515H

DAY: 19 | MONTH: APR | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 0445 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: L. E. Dayton Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

19 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: F6 | TO: L3

NITE AXS 19APR69

F1AI FM SPRUCE L.0.4 D0.8

F2AI FM SPRUCE R.0.1 D1.5

F3AI [redacted] L.0.8 D.2.8

TOD[AIOAX]TOR(2TBSC) 2030-0630

DAY AXS 20APR69

F2DI TOD(BOZOZ) TOR[PRNYB]

CPI FM OAK L0.2 D0.2 0700-1300

CA1 L1.0 U1.1

CD3 R0.1 U1.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

CPY R0.5 U1.2
CP5 R0.4 D0.3
F2P2 TO DERDBW TOR KUXZQ
CP1 FM PINE R.0.7 D1.5 1500-1900
CP2 R0.8 D.0.9
CP3 R0.6 D00
CPY L0.4 D0.7
1909 USCGC LBV

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 Plt, H-Co, FSB Fallen

Night Acts 19 April 69

H&A, TOD 1930, TOR 0200
From Rosamunde LO.7, U3.2

H&A, TOD 1939 TOR 0200
From Rosy LO.7, U4.3

H&A, TOD 2000, TOR 1200
From Rosetta U3.7, R0.0

H&L, TOD 0200 TOR 0600
From Rosa LO.5, U3.4

Day Acts 20 April 69

H&O, TOD 0700
TOR 1600
From Rosalinde LO.6, U3.5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP #30 190500H-191100H

A) LL AND LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LCH (-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 021623. LLE REMAINS OPCON TO BENNINGTON.

B) AO NOT WORKING FOR LL CALLED FIXED WING ON YD 039633. LLG BEGAN PATROLING FROM CPB AT 0930H BUT WAS RETURNED TO CPB IN ACCORDANCE WITH CS INSTRUCTIONS. REMAINING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFY ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

LL ELEMENTS CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS, ROAD SWEEPS AND OP's

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LLH(-), H2, AND LLF WILL CONTINUE DAY ACTS OF PATROLS AND OP's. LLG WILL MOVE TO BLOCK POSSIBLE WITHDRAWAL OF ENEMY UNIT THAT ATTACKED C-2 IN VIC. YD 0463

F) NONE

IG 1152 / COS / TEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	1045	H. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			M

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET | PRECEDENCE: - P - | ☐ SEND MOD [illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: SA, INFO CC E K 504

EFFECTIVE 191200H TEMP BOUNDRY ALONG 07 NORTH SOUTH GRID LINE IN MAYCOE ~~AO~~ DISOLVED.

19/15 5-/RDS/CEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G6		TO L3	

DAY AXS 19APR69

GP TO ASAP FOR COMPLETION

FROM 3 ACES

CP1 L2.6 U1.6

CP2 L2.4 U.2.2

CP3 L2.1 U2.0

CP4 L2.0 U.2.3

CP5 L1.7 U2.2 19125 HHC/1BN.

CP6 L2.3 U2.1 GP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE [illegible] GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MOR[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LL H TO LL

ADDITION TO DAY ACTS

HIPI TOR POTATO CHIPS +2 1400

TOD BEER +2½ 1830

FM MARY JANE

SPIKE 1 R Ø.2

D Ø.3

SPIKE 2 R Ø.4

D Ø.3

SPIKE 3 R Ø.7

D Ø.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				191238 H / ALW / BW

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL3

SPOT / REP # 1

98 2543

B 191315 H APR 69

C FMOLK L0.8 D1.7

D 1 WATERBOY CHOPPER BATMAN 7

WAS DOWNED ON BIG SIDE LINE

DO TO OIL LEAK

E REQUIRED NO SECURITY DASC IS TAKING

CARE OF IT

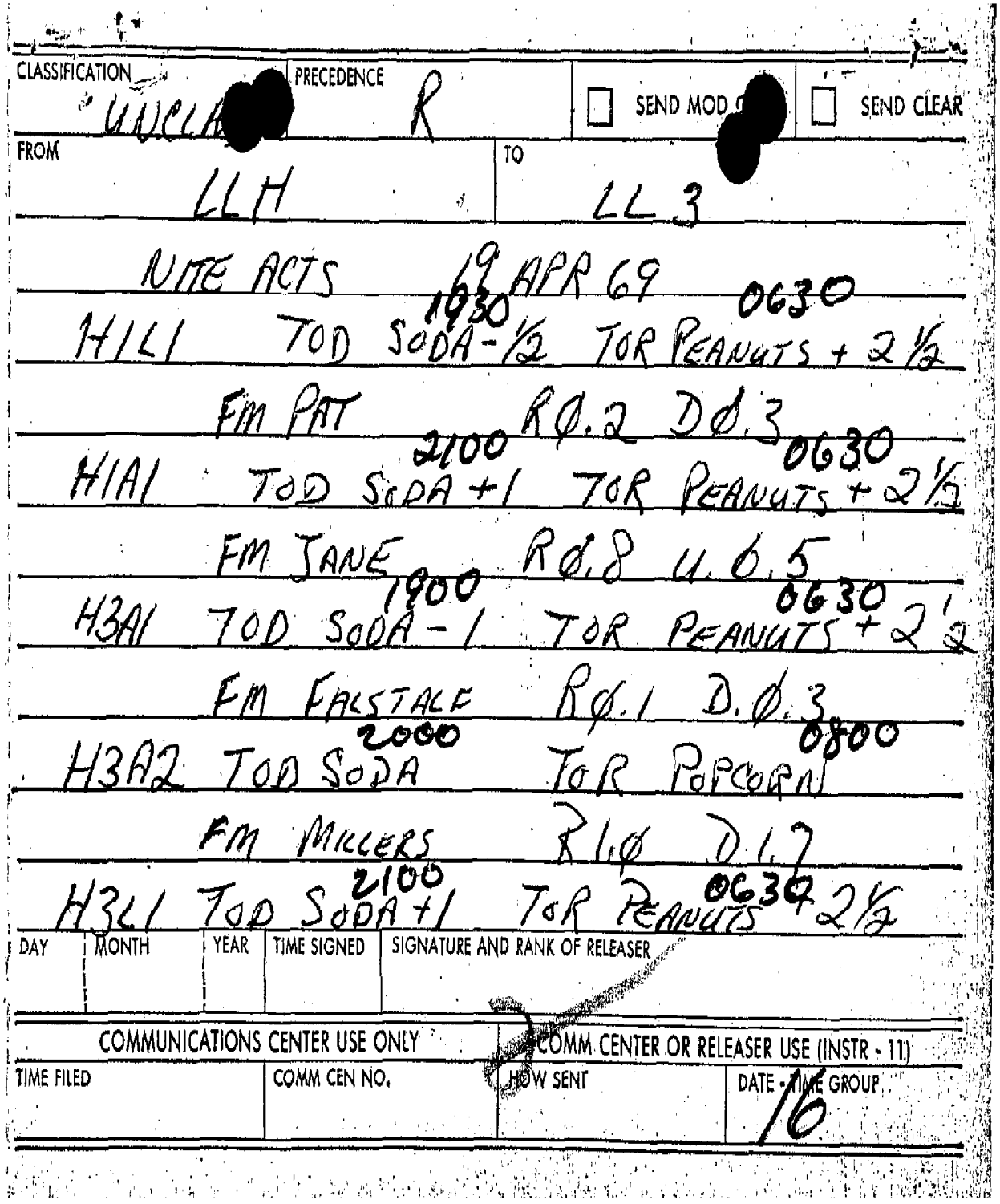
F-N-N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			2	191345H / Nov / BN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH | TO: LL3

NITE ACTS 19 APR 69

HILI TOD SODA-½ 1930 TOR PEANUTS + 2½ 0630

FM PAT RØ.2 DØ.3

HIAI TOD SODA +1 2100 TOR PEANUTS + 2½ 0630

FM JANE RØ.8 U.0.5

H3AI TOD SODA - 1 1900 TOR PEANUTS + 2½ 0630

FM FALSTALF RØ.1 D.Ø.3

H3A2 TOD SODA 2000 TOR POPCORN 0800

FM MILLERS RLØ D1.7

H3L1 TOD SODA +1 2100 TOR PEANUTS 0630 + 2½

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

Cont.

FM MILLERS L05 D 0.4

0050 1000

H1A308 TOD PEANUTS+2½ TOR POPCORN+2

FM COORS SPIKE 33

SPIKE 78

SPIKE 23

SPIKE 40

DAY ACTS 26 APR 69

0100 1930Y

H101 TOD POPCORN-1 TOR SODA-2

FM SALLY R0.2 D0.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM Cont | TO

0630 1730

H301 TOD PEANUTS + 2½ TOR BEER + 1½

FM BLACK LABE L Ø.5 D Ø.6 1800

0630

H302 TOD PEANUTS + 2½ TOR SODA - 2

FM MILLERS 0730 L Ø.7 D 1.Ø 1200

HIP1 TOD POPCORN - ½ TOR POTATOCHIPS

FM DONNA SPIKE 1 R1.1 D Ø.5

SPIKE 2 R1.5 D1.Ø

191425 H/ DWW/ BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F 6 | TO LL3

SPOT REP #2

A. F2P1

B. 191530H APR 69

C. EMOCK LO,4 D0.7

D FOUND 50 CAL FROM DAMAGED TRUCK (SEE SPOT REP # 1 181915H APR 69)

E. GUN WAS TURNED OVER TO E7 FM EARLY FLOWER

F-N N/A

191552 I NW W/ BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
20	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[illegible]R	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☒

FROM: F6

TO: LC3

CHOPPER (~~NEEDS~~ SEE SPOT REP # 1 191315H HAS BEEN EXTRACTED

191600K/AWW/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP FINAL TO #22

A. F2PI

B. 191530H

C. FM OAK LO.4 DO.7

D. F2PI FOUND THE MISSING .50 CAL M.G. FM TRUCK WRECK YESTERDAY.

E. TURNED WPN OVER TO E-7 FROM EARLY FLOWER.

F/N. N/A.

191630H | CS

RDF | REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	1600	L. E. Dyson Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL

TO: CS

SIT REP #31 191100H - 191700H

A. LL & LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LLH(-) AT KHE GIA BRIDGE, LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON, LLG AT 026633.

B. Co's F & H CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & OP's, CHECKING AREA WHERE SNIPERS FIRED ON VEHICLES FM YESTERDAY. ARMY CHOPPER MADE EMERG. LANDING AT 982543, OIL LEAK, EXTRACTED AT 191315H. Co F PATROL FOUND .50 CAL M.G FROM TRUCK WRECK AT 986553,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

TURNED WPN OVER TO EARLY FLOWER. AT 191505 TRAFFIC STOPPED ON RT 9 AT SPEEDING HOME REQ. TRAFFIC RESUMED AT 191525. Co.G. RESUPPLIED AT 1125 SENT FLAK JACKETS & HELMETS OUT ON SAME BIRD. ISSUED FRAG ORD. 67-69 DEPLOYING Co G. TO VIC. YD 0463. AT 1315 Co G. MOVED OUT, AT 1600 HEARD MORTAR TUBES IN 9863 GRID. NOTIFIED CS & CALLED ARTY. Co G. CONTINUING SLOWLY TO PREVENT HEAT CASUALTIES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. COMPLETE DAY ACTS & COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LPs. CO. G CONTINUE PRESENT PATROL ROUTE.

~~F. 1 EMERG HEAT CAS. EVAC FM Co F PATROL EVAC~~

F. 1 EMERG HEAT CAS. EVAC FM Co F.

191815H | SH

RDF | REGT TAC

CG | [illegible] 192930

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	1700	[illegible] Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
UNC[redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
LL3	LL3 REP

SEND DIV. ORD. 3100 (REPORTING INST)

TO THIS POS. IF YOU DON'T NEED

IT THERE AT PRESENT.

LL3 REP	ADMIN
192157	CSM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	2145	L. E. Dyson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		23	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G[redacted]6 TO LC3

DAY ACCS FOR 20 APRIL 69

GIP 0745

TOD POPCORN - ½

TOR COMPLETION

FROM ACCS CP1 L 1.3 U 2.9

CP2 L 1.6 U 2.9

CP3 L 2.7 U 2.1

GIP 1300

TOD POTATO CHIPS + 1

TOR COMPLETION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER (INSTR - 11)

DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

From 3 ACLT

CP1 L 0.3 U 2.2

CP2 L 0.7 U 1.8

192045 | CSM | TBE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted] AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL	TO: LLG [redacted]		

1. WORK YOUR PRESENT POS. NEXT (AY) 2 DAYS.

2. WILL GET COLT CHOW ASAP TOMARROW.

3. FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS FOLLOW TOMARROW.

LLB / BN
LLG / 192255

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	APR	69	2230	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		25	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT Rep# 32 191700H-192300H

A) LL & LLH AT FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT 038632. LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON.

B) Co's F+H BEGAN NIGHT ACTS OF LP's AMBUSHES, + LOCAL SECURITY, Co G REACHED VIC OBJECTIVE AREA, ESTABLISHED CPB + NIGHT ACTS. FOUND VERY GOOD TRAIL ALONG PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED CHECK POINTS [redacted]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT
		26

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 1-11)

DATE - TIME GROUP: 19 CS3

CS4 CS1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

TO PRESENT POSIT. WILL CONDUCT CLOVER LEAF PATROLLING TOMORROW

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) CONT NIGHT ACTS OF AMBUSHES + LP'S

F) FOLLOWING NBC'S LAST 24 HRS. MEDEVAC

1 ROUTINE RAT BITE

1 ROUTINE LACERATED FINGER

1 PRIORITY HEAT CASUALTY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

19232 2 CO TPC 053

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 2/9

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

200512H – 201025H Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0512	1	200512	SIT REP # 33	
0803		2	200803	SPOT REP FM ROAD SWEEP, Received small arms fire from 048567, checking area after returning fire.	
	0830	3	200830	Hand carried by LLG, recommendations for COATIP training.	
0837		4	200837	CEE 0357 has L&R	
	0810	5	200820	Spot Rep # 23 - At 0800H A308 Roadsweep received SA fire from 048567. Returned fire.	
0924		6	200924	Add Hotel Day Acts	
SEE MSG # 10		7		Hotel Spot Rep - At 0800H A308 CEE S/A fire from 048567. Sweep checked area and were met by 5 NVA in spider holes. 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA, 2 ENKIA. Found 1 AK-47 w/3 magazines, 1 SKS, 7 Chicoms, 1 Pith Helmet, 2 grenade carriers, 1 pr crimpers, 1 canteen. CO also rec S/A fire.	
1015		8	201015	Add Hotel Day Acts	
	1025	9	201025	Add Day Acts to Regiment	
10.	201000H	LL5		Arrived at A308 POS. 055564 & coordinating activities. LLH sending patrol out along old Camp Carroll road to block enemy moving south from	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Pos Reps - CP & H2 at FSB Fuller, E(-) 0'08558,
F of ECB, G at 040631, H(-) Khe Gio Bridge

Summary of Acts

F - 2 Sqd Patrols, 3 Sqd Ambush, 1 Loadsweep.
H - 4 FT OP, 1 Loadsweep 3 Sqd Patrols, 4 FT LP's,
3 Sqd Ambushes
G 2 Plt Patrols, 3 FT LP's
9/1/9 - 2 Sqd Ambushes
E - 5 FT LP's, 1 Sqd Ambush

20 APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

201025H – 201319H Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				contact area. Bty 201035 4 land mines had been blown by roadsweep A308. Two acs on station working sector 2 LH. Correction to Spot #9 from 9d, Msg #7, Squad sent out from 9d per. to sweep area of snipers firing on A308.	
		11	201035	2L3 requested Speedy 4 home, 1/9 stop all traffic on rt #9.	
	1030	12	201048H	Spot Rep #23 (Intermediate). A308 also took 4 rds 61mm and Dusters working area with 2 40's. Possible 61mm site at 056576	
1125		13	201125H	Fox Day/Night Act	
	1100	14	201156H	Instructions to Golf	
	1115	15	201215H	Sit Rep #34	
		16	201225	LC5 Requested duster attached to ~~CH~~ A308 for support to suppress heavy sniper fire. Ht said duster will come up after road is swept. 1 Priority medevac.	
		17	201315	NBC Heat Coo comm 1336H FM Hotel (EMERG)	
1319		18	201319H	Golf Spot Rep - found 2 chicom grew in excellent condition + 083639.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 3/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) 2013457H Apr 69 TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1345		19	2013457H	AO temp changed to give 3/9 all area W of 08 grid line. Effective 1330H all 1/9 units within 3/9 AO chopped to 3/9.	
		20	2014104H	Bald Eagle chopped to 3/9 at 1410H. Landed vic 060550 - E/2/9	
		21	2014154H	Wisdom Jacket will be inserted tomorrow UL 0660, LR 0458. To run from 21-25 April (4g)	
		22	2014154H	Hotel Hook 1 more KIA & 1 WIA, 1 KIA	
LATE ENTRY		23	2013204H	OP Immediate to CS3 1) Recommend Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle at 060550 2) Recommend Recon ASAP Dong Ma 043587.	
	1430	24	201435	Bald Eagle Arrive	
	1325	25	201440	Spot Rep #24 - See #18	
1520		26	201530	Recon UL 0460, LR 0658 still at 1/9 pos may not get out. Will try again tomorrow.	
1456		27	201456	Golf Day/Night Ops	
		28	201621	EN attempt to destroy bridge at 065573	
	1605	29	201615	S-3 Inform CO to estab CPB VRC	
1650		30	201650	Hotel Spot Rep - H3P1 at 1040H found 33 civilians at this morning when roadsweep was ambushed. S-2 Scout + Kit Carson checked them out. They claimed to be from Cau Valley. 11 detainees were military age with no identification	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1615		31	201615	Spot Rep from 225	
1732		32	201732	9th, day & nite acts.	
	1815	33	201815	Spot Rep #23 final —	SEE MSG.
	1836	34	201836	SPOT Rep #25 - H2 sighted 1 NVA (019580) in open, more suspected in area. Fired 81mm mission and sent patrol out	
	1842	35	201842	Spot Rep #26 - See #30	
	1845	36	201845	SIT REP # 35	
1915		37	201915	1/9 Night Acts to 2/9	
	1915	38	201927	2/9 Thrust Points to 1/9	
1930		39	201930	1/9 Thrust Points to 2/9	
	1947	40	201947	SHARP NITE ACTS TO LLE.	
2005		41	202005	DAY ACTS FM G	
2010		42	202010	NITE ACTS F E	
2005		43	202005	GOLG CHANGE TO DAY ACTS	
2010		44	202010	Echo Night Acts	
2020		45	202020	Effective 1200H 9th Marines assumed OPCON of A/1/9 from 3d MarDiv and passed OPCON to 2/9. Effective 1410H 9th Marines assumed OPCON of E/2/9 from 3d MarDiv and passed to 2/9	
	2030	46	202050	Echo Night Acts to 1/9	
	~~2330~~	~~47~~			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OF SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2039		47	202039	NITE POS. OF E	
2050		48	202050	NITE ACTS FM H	
2	2330	49	202330	SIOT REP # 27 - Commitee reminds inspecting in H-1 por. at Khe Sie Bridge from illum being fired from & for ECB.	
	0004	50	210004	SIT REP # 36	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CRYPTO ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CC 3 | TO: CS 3

SIT REP #33 192300H – 200500H

A) LLG LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF ECB, LLG AT 038632. LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON

B) LL ELEMENTS CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS OF LOCAL SECURITY, LP's + AMBUSHES.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LLF + LLH WILL CONDUCT DAY ACTS OF ROAD SWEEPS, OP's + PATROLS. LLG WILL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: | ☐ SEND MODIFIER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: | TO:

CONDUCT CLOVER LEAF PATROLS FROM CPB.

F) NONE

KIA / Cpl Carter C 200512

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	0445	L. E. Quiser Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

COMPR 191

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODULAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: LL N6

TO: LL3 SPOT REP

A - A 308

B - 200800 H

C - fm MILLELS R 0.8 D 0.3

D - DRIBBLE RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE fm ABOVE GRID

E - DRIBBLE CHECKING OUT AREA AT THIS TIME

F - N W/A

200803H/WCB/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD [illegible] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: C5 [redacted]

COATIP

REF A. YOUR 181400H

1. IN RESPONSE REF A, LL STRONGLY BELIEVES THAT COATIP IS MOST BENEFICIAL AND EFFECTIVE WHEN CONDUCTED AT BN. LEVEL. ANY CHANGE FROM PRESENT PROCEDURES WOULD PROBABLY BE COUNTER-PRODUCTIVE.

2. JUSTIFICATION:

a. NEWLY ARRIVED PERSONNEL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

TALENTS CAN BEST BE UTILIZED.

d. EVERY MARINE IS NOT ASSIGNED TO AN INFANTRY BATTALION, THEREFORE, HIS TRAINING SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH HIS JOB AND LOCATION.

e. THE SUPPLY AND PERSONNEL PROBLEMS ENGENDERED BY ORIENTATION AT OTHER THAN THE BN. LEVEL WOULD BE OVER-WHELMING. PRACTICAL AND USEFUL ORIENTATION CANNOT BE CONDUCTED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

HAVE SPENT APPROX. 3 WEEKS IN STAGING BN. AT CAMP PENDLETON. DIVISION TRAINING WOULD SEEM REPITITIONS AND IMPERSONNEL TO THE NEW TROOPER. A ORIENTATION AT BATTALION LEVEL INSTILLS A FEELING OF URGENCY AND BELONGING THUS INCREASING RETENTION OF INSTRUCTION. C. THE BATTALION IS ABLE TO EVALUATE THE MARINE AND ASSIGN HIM WHERE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

UNTIL FIELD EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN ISSUED AND IN FACT ISSUANCE OF FIELD EQUIPMENT IS PART OF ORIENTATION. TO ISSUE EQUIPMENT TO A NEWLY ARRIVED MARINE AND THEN SEND HIM AWAY TO DIVISION (OR REGIMENT) FOR ORIENTATION WILL RESULT IN THE LOSS/THEFT OF SOME PERCENTAGE (POSSIBLY HIGH) OF EQUIPMENT. ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESUPPLY WILL BE ~~VIRTUALLY~~ IMPOSSIBLE UNDER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

THESE CIRCUMSTANCES. THE INDIVIDUAL MARINE WILL HAVE TO BE RETURNED TO HIS BATTALION REAR FOR INSPECTION AND SOME REEQUIPPING PRIOR TO RETURNING TO HIS UNIT IN THE BUSH, THIS REQUIRES ADDITIONAL DELAY AND AT LEAST IN PART, IS A REPITITION OF SOME OF THE ORIENTATION PROCEDURES SUPPOSEDLY COMPLETED.

f. A MARINE NEEDS SOME TIME TO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

ASSOCIATE AND BECOME ACQUINTED WITH HIS UNIT. BATTALION ORIENTATION ALLOWS FOR THIS TRANSITION ALONG WITH INSTILLING UNIT PRIDE. FURTHER, THE LONGER A MARINE IS IN A TRANSIENT STATUS, THE LOWER HIS MORALE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
N6	LL3

H3P1 TOD ASAP TOR/5DD

fm MILES R0.5 D7.5

R1.9 D1.9

201015N/WCB/BNTIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[illegible]AR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
Y8	LL3

CRE 8357 HAS RYT TO SYSUEY 22-29 APR 69 SHOULD RETURN Y REAR TODAY

2008377H/WCR/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP # 23

A. A 308 ROADSWEEP

B. 200800H

C. ~~FM MILLER ROAD 003~~ 048567

D. DRIBBLE RECIEVED. S/A FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.

E. RETURNED FIRE & CHECKING AREA

F/N. N/A.

CS REQ TAC

WCB 200820H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	0810	L. E. Dufour Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
HOTEL	LL3

ADDT. DAY ACTS 20 ABC 69

HIP 2 TOD POPCORN 0930 +1 1/2 TOR 1800 SODA -2

FM MILLERS CP1 - L1.8 D1.3

2 - L2.2 D1.1

20092416/WCR/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
N6	623

6-1 FOOTBALL

H-N/A

I-2 ENEMY CONFIRM

J. N/A

K-N/A

L-N/A

M-1 AK-47 W/3 MAGAZINES 1SKS, 7 CHICOMS

N-1 PIT HELMET, 2 GRENADE CARRIERS, 1 PR CRIMPERS 1 CANTEEN. WHEN S-2 COMES BACK IN I WILL SEND FINAL SPOT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MOD [redacted] | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: Hb | TO: 263

CONCERNING ANY DOCUMENTS ETC.

2009SON/WCB/BATAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 1N 6

TO: LL 3 SPOT REP CONT

A. SAME AS 200/300 M

B-

C-

D- DRIBBLE CHECKED AREA IN VIC OF YM MILLER RO.8 D 0.3. THEY WERE HIT BY 5 NVA IN SPIDER HOLES THE WOUNDED ELEMENTS WEAPON HAD A MALFUNCTION WEAPON WAS CHECKED PRIOR TO STARTING DRIBBLE IN GOOD WORKING ORDER AT THAT TIME.

F - 1 BASK

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
L.L.	CS		

SPOT REP ~~#~~ FOLLOW ON TO #23

A. A308 & H PATROL

B. 200800 TO 201000H

C. 1, 048567 2.

D. A308 & H PATROL TOOK SNIPER FIRE [redacted]. FROM SOUTH OF ROAD, H PATROL SWEPT AREA. A308 ALSO TOOK APPROX 4 RDS 61MM. DUSTERS WORKING AREA WITH TWO AO'S ON STATION.

E. LLH SENDING OUT PATROL ALONG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CAMP CARROLL RD. TO BLOCK AT 051560
LLS NOW AT A308 POS. 056564 COORD-
INATING ACTIVITIES. S.H. ROADSWEEPS
APPEARS TO BE HAVING SAME PROBLEMS.
POSSIBLE 61MM SITE AT 056576, CALLING
FIRES.
F. 1 FR/KIA
G. 1 FR/WIA E
H. NONE
I. 2 CONFIRM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

T. 2

K/L NONE

M. 1 SKS, 1 AK47, 7 CHICOMS

N. 1 PIT HELMET, 2 GRENADE CARRIERS,

1 PR. CRIMPERS, [redacted]

HAVE BLOWN 4 MINES SO FAR.

CS | REQ @ IPA

WEB | 201048H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	1030	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: [redacted] fox 6

TO: L2 DAY & NITE ACTS

NITE ACTS 20 APR

f3A1 - fm PINE L0.8 D2.8

f2A1 - fm OAK R0.1 D1.5

f1A1 - fm MAPLE L0.4 D0.8

TOD [2030 RANGER] TOR [0630 LIGHTE]

DAY ACTS 21 APR

f1P1 TOD [0700 ULJXX] TOR [ACXBL] -1300

fm CEDAR (1) L1.0 D0.7

(2) L0.7 L0.3

(3) L1.9 L0.8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP
			18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[illegible]R	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
TOX 6	LL3

(4) E 1.7 D 0.4

f IP2 TOD ETD FAA 1500 TOR [KBPTL] 1900

fm WILLOW CP1 L0.2 D1.9

2 R0.3 D2.3

3 R0.7 D1.5

4 R0.4 D1.5

20112SH/WCB/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ [redacted]	R	[X] SEND MOD [redacted]R	[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL [redacted]	LLG

CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE FASTBREAKING ON [CLB] 21 APR. ON [NJL] 22 APR GET HAWK IN HUDDLE FULLBACK/HALFBACK VIC. [UDSNE] 0661 THEN FULLBACK/FLANKER WITH DETAIL SEARCH TOWARD LL POS. EMPHASIS ON LOWER SLOPES & BLUE LINE, ENEMY PROBABLY HAS CACHES THESE AREAS.

2011561/JRC

LLG / BR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	1100	L. E. Dwyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED PAPER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: HL | TO: CS

SIT REP #34 200500H-201100H

A. LL & LLH2 ON FSB FULLER, LLF AT ECB, LL H(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT 038632, LLE REMAINS OPCON BENNINGTON.

B. AT 0800 A308 ROADSWEEP REC. SNIPER FIRE FM 048566, SENT ELEMENTS FM H(-) POS. TO SWEEP AREA RESULTING 1 FR/KIA, 1 FR/WIAE & 2 EN/KIA CONFIRMED. ROAD SWEEP TOOK SPARADIC S/A & MORTAR FIRE DURING A.M. DISCOVERING SEVERAL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

MINES & BLOWING SAME ON RTE #9. AO's ON STATION, DUSTERS WORKED AREA SOUTH OF RT 9, PATROL SENT OUT FM LLHG) POS. TO BLOCK ALONG OLD CAMP CARROLL ROAD. LLS TOOK CHARGE A308 & PATROLS & COORDINATED GROUND & AIR ACTIVITIES. Co. G & F CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN ASSIGNED AO's.

C. SEE SPOTS 23 & FOLLOW ON

D. BRIDGE BLOWN IN S.H. AO, ENEMY HAS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

HAD MUCH MINING ACTIVITY ON RT 9 DURING PREVIOUS NITE.
E. LL5 CONTINUES DIRECTING GROUND & AIR IN ORDER TO CLEAR RT 9 & MORTAR POS. Co G CONTINUE CLOVERLEAF PATROLS FM PRESENT POS. Co H(-) COORDINATING ACTIVITIES WITH LL5. Co F CONTINUING DAY ACTS.
F. 1 FR/KIA, 1 FR/WIA, 2 EN/KIA CONFIRM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	1115	G. E. Dickson Maj CS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR CT)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		13	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 66 | TO: LL3

1-GIP

B-201120H

C- SPIKE 2

D- FOUND 2 CHICOM GREN. IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

E- SEARCHED AREA W/NEG REQ RES.

F-N N/A

201319H/WCB/BN.TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
SECRET	-O-	☐ SEND MOD	☐ *SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CS	LL-SK		

COMMON BOUNDARY YOUR AO'S TEMP. MODIFIED TO COINCIDE OF N-S. GRID 2-SN CHOP. ALL SOURCES WITHIN LL. NEW AO TO LL PLUS ALL FORCES NOW BEING DISPATCHED TO THE FIFTH

3- CHOPPED END BOUNDARY EFFECTIVE 201330 H

201345H/WCR/REQ CIPN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2

2 Plt, H-Co, FSB Fullen
Night Acts 20 Apr/69
H_2L_1 TØD 2000
TØR 0600
From Maria LO.3, U3.1
H_2L_2 TØD 2000
TØR 0600
From Angela RO.2, U3.5

Day Acts 21 Apr/69
H_0P_1 TØD 0700
TØR 1230
From base
CP1 LO.8, U3.3
CP2 LO.8, U3.8
CP3 R 0.0, U3.7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MODIFIED CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL3	CS3

1) RECOMMEND SPARROW HAWK AT 060550. ZONE CAN BE SECURED BY H3P1, SPARROW HAWK MOVE NORTH TOWARD ROUTE 9.

2) RECOMMEND RECON BE INSERTED ASAP ON DONG MA 043587 TO OBSERVE HIGH GROUND AND ROAD FOR MORTAR POSITIONS.

201320 DWW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			7	P P Esch, CS

REGT (CIPHER)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3

TO: CS3

B LEAD ELEMENTS OF BALD EAGLE ARRIVED AT 201410H.

CS / REG
201435 / DTG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS 3

SPOT REP# 24

A) LL

B) 201120H

C) 1 Fm ROYAL FLUSH LL 7 U 29

D) GIP FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES IN EXCELLENT CONDITION AT ABOVE GRID.

E) SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

F-L) NONE

M) 2 CHICOM GRENADES

N) NONE

CS | REQ

WCB | 201440

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED: 1325 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: L. E. Dugan Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT: 2S	RATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LL[redacted] REAR	LL3

0960

SUPER GRUNT UL [MELGR] OR 0658 [TORTS] STILL AT SH POS MAY NOT GET IN TODAY WILL TRY AGAIN TOMORROW.

20152ON/WCR/ADM.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted] 6		TO CL3	

ALL FM POKER NITE ACTS 20 APR 0630

6 L 1 TOD SODA - 1/2 FOR PEANUTS 2 1/2

FM 2 ACES 10.9 U 2.1

0730 1945 0700

6 2 L 1 SODA - 1/4 FOR POPCORN - 1

FM 2 9'S 11.1 U 2.3

0730 1945 0730 1/2

6 3 L 1 TOD SODA - 3/4 POPCORN

FMPR 9'S L 1.3 U 2.2

DAY ACTS 21 AIR

6 1 P TOD POPCORN - 1 1/2 FOR COMPLET.

0630

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R

☐ SEND MOD C [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

66

TO

CL3

FM 3 ACES (1) CL 1.7 U 1.5

(2) CL 1.1 U 1.6

1900

62P TOD BEER-2 FOR COMPLETION

LP1 - L0.5 U 2.2

2 - L0.6 U 2.6

2014568/WCB/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND NOFORN	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS	TO LL SH		

201525 APRIL 69

ENEMY ATTEMPT TO DESTROY BIRDGE AT YD065572 W/IN NEXTED 48 HRS RECIEVED A VERY RELIABLE SOURCE.

201621 / REG / OVS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		28	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLH[redacted] TO LL3

SPOT REP 20 APRIL 69

A) #3P1

B) DTG 201940H

C) FROM BUDWISER R 2.0 D 2.0

D) FOUND 33 CIVILIANS AT ABOVE GRID THIS MORNING WHEN ROADSWEEP WAS AMBUSHED.

E) 52 AND KIT CARSON SCOUT CHECKED THEM OUT. THEY CLAIMED TO BE FROM CAU VALLEY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

F-K) N/A

L) 11 DETAINEES MILITARY AIDS NO IT D.S

M-N) N/A

201650/EST/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P	X	

FROM	TO
LL	LLE

WELCOME HOME

1. EFF. ON RECIEPT ESTABLISH CPB VIC. OF FM ~~DUKE~~ MILLERS R 2.8 D 1.2, CONDUCT EXTENSIVE SATURATION ACTIVITIES WITHIN FOLLOWING AREA. FM ~~[C]~~ [ACT] 04 N.S. GRID TO [AIS] 08 N.S GRID AND FM [AJ2] 55 E.W. GRID QUARTERBACK TO SIDELINE.

201613 / CAS

LLE / DN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	1605	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

A - LLS & LLHPI

B - 0830 - 1615

C - Friend 9 Khe Gio Br. Ch# Bound

D - 0386 to 0556

E - HPL Ambush Vic 037564 by SVR (HUEI) 5 RTG & 61mm mortar fire & NKIA.

Cont Evdg 9 SAF: 057564

Move from 055376 (DEPLOYED) Depl. 5 Rd

Called Air 55th pos. SA

Met 1500 SAF same vic.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		31	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

Dupby Sqd LL & SH 2en KIA.
Completed sweep blowing
2 AT 2 claymore 3 grn 2 booby
Trapped.
f 2-(1) SH
G - 3 medevac + 3 NBC AIR 3 NBC Npax
H - N/A.
I - 4 Conf. ~~Silenced 2 mk pos~~
J -
K - L - M 3 AK 15 KS N - wearing KHAKI Tennis shoes ✓

DAY 11 | MONTH H3Pr | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
Ditamore to H POS. 5-2-11 Corporal Bells for Holmes

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. Do 1615/12 15/BN | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL | PRECEDENCE: TC | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH [redacted] | TO: LL3 [redacted]

NIGHT ACTS 20 APRIL 69 0830

H/L1 TOD 2130 SODA +1½ TOR POPCORN +½

FROM BLACK LABEL L1.8 D1.3

H1A1 TOD 2000 SODA TOR 0300 PEANUTS ~~+2~~ -1

FROM COOPS L3.1 D0.4

H3A1 TOD 2400 WATER TOR 0800 POPCORN

FROM MILLERS R0.9 D0.7

H3A2 TOD 2200 SODA +2 TOR 0630 PEANUTS +2½

FROM IRON CITY R1.~~5~~ D1.8

H3L1 TOD 2100 WATER-3 TOR 0630 PEANUTS +2½

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 32	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE [redacted] ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

FROM ROLLING ROCK LO.6 DO.6

DAY ACTS 21 APRIL 69 1730

0630

H301 TOD PEANUTS +2½ TOR BEER +1¼

LO.6 DO.6

0900 1900

H101 TOD POPCORN+1 TOR SODA-1

FROM BLACK LABEL L1.8 D1.3

0645 1900

H102 TOD PEANUTS +2¾ TOR SODA-1

FROM MILLERS LO.7 DO.9

201732/ROS/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP FINAL TO # 23

A. LL5, HI, A308, H3P1

B. 200800H TO 201615H

C. FM 034562 TO 058568 ALONG RT 9

D. A308 AMBUSHED AT 037564 BY 5 NVA WITH S/A + 61 MORTARS. CONTINUED EAST ON RT 9 WITH ELEMENTS SWEEPING AREA & RECIEVING S/A FIRE FM 057564 + 61MM FM 055576. ~~DEPLOYED~~

E. DEPLOYED ELEMENTS ON HAND & CALLED AIR ON ENEMY POSITIONS. ~~RECIEVE~~ CONTINUED RECIEVING S/A FIRE, DEPLOYED 1 LL SQD & 1 S.H. SQD TO SWEEP AREA. COMPLETED SWEEP OF RT 9 JOINING S.H. SWEEP AT 1500.

F. 1 FR/KIA FM S.H. 1 FM LL PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

G. 2 PRIORITY MEDEVAC WIA, 1 LL & 1 S.H. 6 NBC FM LL, HEAT CAS. 3 EVAC. BY AIR & 3 BY VEHICLE. 1 FR/WIRE-P FM LL PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

H. NONE

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT 33 | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

20 APR 196?

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

I. 2 CONF. NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED,
KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH PIT HELMETS, TENNIS
SHOES, CARTRIDGE BELTS
J/L. NONE
M. 3 AKS, 1 SKS, BLEW 25 AT MINES, 2
CLAYMORES, 3 GRENADES 2 OF WHICH WERE
BOOBY TRAPPED,
N. REPORTED IN LINE I.

0815 DTG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	1745	L E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS [redacted]	P	☐ SEND NOT C[redacted]HER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LC3 [redacted]	C53

SPOT Rep #25

A) LL

B) 201630H

C) 1) FSB Fuller 2) 019580

D) H2 SIGHTED 1 NVA IN OPEN, MORE SUSPECTED IN AREA.

E) FIRED 81mm MISSION. H2P1 SENT TO CHECK AREA

F-N) N/A

REG
DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			201836

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS [redacted]	P	☐ [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
CC3 [redacted]		CS3	

SPOT Rep# 26

A) LL

B) 201040H

C) Fm BUDWEISER R2.0 D2.0

D) H3P1 FOUND 33 CIVILIANS AT ABOVE GRID THIS MORNING WHEN ROADSWEEP WAS AMBUSHED.

E) CHECKED IDENTIFICATION. THEY CLAIMED TO BE FROM CAU VALLEY. 11 WERE OF MILITARY AGE WITH NO I.D.'s. 11

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				DETAINEES BROUGHT BACK TO LCH POS.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

REMAINING CIVILIANS RELEASED.

F-K) N/A

L) 11 DETAINEES MILITARY AGE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

M-N) N/A

REG
DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				001842Z

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			BS

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ CRYPT[redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL	C5		

SIT REP # 35 201100H - 201700H

A. LL4 LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT 073563, LLF AT ECB, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT YD 038632.

B. CONTACT WITH ENEMY CONTINUED ALONG RT 9, A308 & HIP COORDINATED BY LL5 CLEARED RT 9 OF SNIPERS, MORTARS & AT MINES. ROAD CLEAR & OPEN AT 201630H. SEE SPOT REP #26. LLE OPCON LL AT 201410H LANDED AT 060550

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

4 COMMENCED SWEEP TOWARDS RT 9 WITH NO OPPOSITION. S.H. ALPHA HAD TWO PLTS. BLOCKING ALONG RTE 9 AT 060569 WITH TWO TANKS, AO's & FIXED WING MISSIONS CONTROLLED BY SPEEDING HOME.

C. CONTACT FM 034562 TO 058568

D. CLEARANCE OF 25 AT MINES & 2 CLAYMORE BY A309 PLUS 3 GRENADES OF WHICH 2 WERE BOOBY TRAPPED.

E. Co E COMPLETELY SATURATE AREA OF

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

TODAYS CONTACT WITH NITE ACTS. Co H(-) PUT MORE EMPHASIS ON SECURITY OF BRIDGE. Co F. PUT EMPHASIS OF ACTS TO EAST OF ECB. Co G CONDUCT PLANNED NITE ACTS. F. [redacted] 1FR/1WIA-P, 1 EMERG. HEAT, 5 ROUTINE HEAT, ALL NBCs EVACED, 3 BY AIR 3 BY VEHICLE. 2 EN/KIA CONFIRM.

SPEEDING HOME HAD 1 WIA-P & 1 KIA WITH LLS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM JH | TO LL NIGHT ACTS

D1A3 L2.5 D1.1 FROM DOB

D1K1 LL L2.2 D2.0 TOD(E)2CJ

D1A L2.3 D1.7 1500

D2A1 L3.8 D1.5

D2A2 L4.8 D2.0

D3A3 L2.6 D2.0

D3L21 L3.8 D2.2

A1A2 L0.8 U0.2 FROM DONALD DUCK

A1A3 L1.6 U0.1 FROM MICKEY MOUSE

TOD FOR DUST TO DAWN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				20 1915 / 205 / TCG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ CIP[redacted]TK SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: S.H.

LL THRUST POINTS AS FOLLOWS

GIRLS - 0256
BEERS - 0457
POKERHANDS - 0561

20 1921 / RDS
SH / RG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OR RELEASER
20	APR	69	1915	L. E. D[illegible] MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3 8	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ~~Secret~~ | PRECEDENCE -R- | [redacted] | SEND CLEAR

FROM 5H | TO LL

5H THRUST POINTS

BASEBALL PLAYERS 1269

BOYS NAME 1362

DYNSYLAND CHARACTERS ~~2857~~ 0857

COLORS 1065

ENLISTED RANKS 0657

~~20/1930~~ TCDS/CEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND MOD [illegible]	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL [redacted]	TO: LLE [redacted]		

NITE ACT OF S.H.A.

A1A2 TOD SODA - ½ TOR POPCORN - 1
FM COORS R 3,2 U 0,2

A1A3 TOD & TOR SAME
FM COORS R 2,4 U 0,1

REG
20 1947 DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20.	APR	69	1945	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		40	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE [redacted] ☐ SEND MOD CL [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G6 TO LL3

CHANGE DAY ACTS 21

G(-)P TOD POPCON-2 TOR COMP

CP1 L0.8 U1.4 CP2 20.8 U1.0

WILL CHECK OUT PENELTY MARKER

HALFBACK & FULLBACK OF CP2

CP3 L1.1 00.3 FM 3 ACES

202005/BN/21C

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
		43	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E | TO LL

WITE AXE 20

E1L2 TOD SODA+1 TOR PEA +2

FM FULLMO R1.7 D5.5

E1L3 SAME

FM FULLHOUSE R1.3 D5.3

E2L2 TOD SODA -1/2 TOR POR -2

FM BUD R2.9 D1.2

E2L2 SAME

FM BUD R2.8 D1.4

E3A2 TOD SODA-1 TOR REA +2 1/2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			4 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLE	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

COORS R4.4 D1.0

E3L2 SAME

FM COORS. R4.4 D1.2

202210/BN/DIZ

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -T- | ☐ SEND MOD CLE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: LL SH BENNINGTON

1) EFFECTIVE 1200 H CS ASSUMED OPCON OF SHA FROM BEN. AND PASTED OPCON TO SH, SAME DTG.

2) EFFECTIVE 1410 H CS ASSUMED OPCON OF LLE FROM BEN AND PASSED OPCON TO LL SAME DTG

202020 / RIS / RCG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND MOD CL[redacted]ER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL	SH RELAY SHA		

NITE ACTS OF LLE

E1L2 TOD 2100 TOR 0600

FM FULL HOUSE R1.7 D5.5

E1L3 TOD-TOR SAME

FM 3 ACES R1.3 D5.3

E2L1 TOD 1930 TOR 0600

FM COORS R2.9 D1.2

E2L2 TOD-TOR SAME

FM COORS R2.8 D1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E3A2 TOD 1900 TOR 0630
FM COORS R 4.4 D 1.0
E3L2 TOD - TOR SAME
FM COORS R 4.4 D 1.2

202050 /COS
JH /CEG

~~202050 /COS/CEG~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	2030	L. E. Dupree, Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E	TO LL		

E(-) Fm Bud R2.8 D1.2
E3 Fm Coors R3.1 D1.2
E1 Fm Pearl R2.5 D1.3
BEER

20/2039/BN/DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 47	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H	TO LL3		

H3A1 TOD SODA+1 TOR PEA+2
FM NANCY R0.7 U0.5
H3A2 TOD SODA+1½ TOR PEA+2
FM MARY R1.0 U0.1

202050Z/DIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		48	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL PRECEDENCE P ☐ STANDARD CL ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM LL TO CS

SPOT REP # 27

A. LLH(-)

B. 202245H

C. H(-) POS.

D. APPEAR TO HAVE ILLUM. CANNISTERS DROPPING IN & OUT OF PERIMETER.

E. CONTACTING INTRIGUE TO SEE IF ANY UNIT FIRING IN H(-) AREA.

F/N. N/A.

Capt Clifton
CS
202336

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	2300	L. E. Dickson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		49	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNC	P	CDR	
FROM		TO	
LL		CS	

SIT REP #36 201700H-202300H

A. LL & H2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE(-) AT 068558, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 040631, LLH(-) AT KHE G10 BRIDGE.

B. Co. E OPCON LL AT 201410H, MOVE TO ASSIGNED AREA SET UP CPB & COMMENCED NITE ACTS OF LP's & AMBUSHES. Co. H(-) RETURNED ALL ELEMENTS FM TODAYS CONTACT & INCREASED SECURITY MEASURES ON BRIDGE. LLG HAS ESTABLISHED CPB AT ABOVE GO. WITH G2L1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

REPORTING MOVEMENT ON THREE SIDES. AS IF TO ENCIRCE LP, G2LI THREW GRENADES, MOVED TO PERIMETER & EMPLOYED 60MMs. Co. F CONDUCTING NITE AMBUSHES. ALL UNITS HAVE EMPHASIS ON SATURATING AREAS IN AO, BASED ON INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ISSUED FRAG ORDER 68-69.

C. NONE OTHER THAN G2LI, NO RETURN FIRE.

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS WITH EMPHASIS ON

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]ECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLE[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

FIXED POSITIONS & MSR.
F. NONE NOT PREVIOUSLY
TOTAL LL CASUALTIES PAST 24 HRS.
1 KIA
2 WIAE PRIORITY GSW's
1 EMERG. HEAT EVAC.
5 ROUTINE HEAT, 2 EVAC & 3 SENT TO H-J POS.
TOTAL EN/KIA TODAY - 4

Ken Cipher
2100 CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	APR	69	2255	L.E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

210322H - 210601H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME	CYT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0400		1	210400	Co L Hit by mortars, RPGs chicoms & small arms fire with ground attack. Illum & site defensive fires called from arty. Initial 82 mortar attack right on target. At 0420 enemy was inside perimeter. ~~At 0430~~ Enemy pulled back when illum came in but hit again strong at 0430. By 0450 south side liner of G2 were knocked out & enemy in there holes. Enemy inside perimeter.	
0322		2	210322	Recommendation to CS on COATIP orientation ~~training~~.	
0440		3	210440	SPOT REP # 28 SEE # 1	
0507		4	210507	SIT REP # 37	
0525		5	210525	Flareship Spooky on station & starlig drop.	
0522		6	210522	All three G platoon positions being hit, south side of G2 liner knocked out & enemy in the holes. G1 tried to reinforce G2 but was cut off. all three position still holding	
0601		7	210601	Follow on to spot # 28 - Still in contact, Spooky on station & working out at 0525. Arty still firing at this time, Spooky clear at 2500 ft. Contact decreasing. Approx. TWIAES with 3 to 4 enemy. 2 KIAS, heavy casualties on enemy side,	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION 5-3, 2/9 Apr 69

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

210601H - 210650H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0615	8	210615	Fallow on to Spot #28 - Co G has	
				approx. 9 WIAE's, 3 to 4 emerg. evacs. 2 KIA's.	
				Co G ready to jump ~~out~~ off on enemy.	
		9	210635	AO on station, OASC put check	
				on gunship until AO could get out & check area.	
				Co G requesting gunship through AO at this	
				time.	
	0635	10	210635	Fallow on to Spot #28 - Enemy	
				withdrawing to west, Spooky working them	
				over & arty. Enemy pinned down by 6 to	
				south & Co G coming out very aggressively &	
				charging enemy with 63 sweeping around	
				from north. Main ath came from southwest,	
				seemed to be two prongs from south & west.	
				Waiting for gunship at this time.	
		11	210650	CS notified 24 that Sparrow	
				Hawk was available if needed, 66 would rather	
				handle it himself.	
		12	210650	Having trouble getting Medevac	
				birds, CS 14 operator said we couldn't get birds	
				because grid was off by 100 meters. CS & 14	
				at CS was preliminarily notified to have Medevac	
				birds standing by at approx. 0530-0545	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

210650H — 210750H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		13	210705	Medevac birds checked in with	
		14		operator.	
		14	210710	Gunships on the way & Sfped wing standing by on station. Gunship says arty can keep shooting, not effecting Medevac pick ups.	
		15	210720	Co G. has one good POW, holding Medevac birds in check while Co G is jumping off on enemy & mopping up. Gunships & Sfped wing still on station.	
		16	210740	First Sfped wing requested by	
LL	14			the he here at 0700 showed up at 0740. Sfped wing on station earlier was from ship that stays on station all night.	
Late Entry			210515	Emerg. supply request of class V	
				to be at Co. G. ASAP after first light.	
		17	210745	Running Sfped wing to cover	
				for Medevacs going in at this time.	
		18	210750	POW states there were approx	
				100 enemy came down from Hanoi about 2 months ago, enemy withdrawing to the north along stream at 040646. POW 17 years old will call back on unit info. Notified CO of POW & withdrawal.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

5-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

210750H – 210845H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		19	210750	Medevac bird made pickup of ~~enclosure member~~ 12 WIAE casualties, POW was put on Medevac bird with chaser, notified CS to meet bird & grab POW.	
		20	210800	POW stated he is with NVA unit K8 VC. G-6 stated if he didn't get emergency resupply asap he would be down to bayonets. Resupply has been staged for sometime waiting for birds.	
		21	210805	Resupply birds looking up on resupply at this time & inbound.	
		22	210810	Medevac taken to hospital ship, POW will be returned to C.T., DASC will have someone meet the POW there.	
		22	210825	Bennington 6 at this pos. LL.	
		23	210835	Resupply received by Co G.	
		24	210845	Used Bennington 6 chopper to take two radio operators to G & replace them KIA or WIA. Same bird will pick up POWs & take them to ITT in Cam Lo, notified 3/9 to make liaison with ITT meet bird, interrogate POWs & relay any info to LZ asap.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hr.)

210845H — 210855H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		25	210855	Bird tu pick up POW's at G pos.	
				Changed, H 6 wanted tu interrogate at for pos.	
		26	210900	Bennington 6 departed this pos.	
	0840	27	210840	Lufdow on Spot Rep #28 - SEE MSG #15	
		28	210902	Follow on Spot Rep # 28	SEE MSG 20 & 22
	0720	29	210720	LATE ENTRY - Follow on Spot Rep #28	
				AO on station at 0635, no gunships yet, understand	
				DASC held them up until AO could check area.	
				Medevac birds checked in at 0705, at 0710	
				gunships on the way & fired wing from ship on	
				station. Using AO, gunships & fired wing tu cover	
				for Medevac birds. Using such supporting arms	
				to best advantage.	
		30	210915	Air used this a.m, NOON WATCH A	
				AO, 2 flights fired wing Jane Bug 553 destroyed	
				3 bunkers 10/100, (00032641) Boat Feet 301, 4 bunkers 10/100 at YD	
				029635.	
0915		31	210915	SPOT REP FM H A308 - Recieved 1 round	
		~~32~~	~~210855~~	small arms fire from south	
				side of river VIC. 058584. Continuing sweep	
		32	210855	Requested EOD team from CS be	
				dispatched to Co. G. pos.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION S-3, 2/9, Apr 69

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

210853H — 211200H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0925	33	210925	Follow on Spot Rep # 28 - Co G. recieved emerg. resupply at 0835. Co. G. has 3 pow's, will interagate on the spot with Kit Karson scout. Total cosualties at this time all medevaced, 8 KIA, 16 WIAE, 4 WIANE, Enemy, 20 KIA, 3 POW.	
		34	210945	A 307 recieving mortar fire in our AO. A/1/9 sending platoon to bridge at 077571 & requested AO. Mortar located at 060580.	
		35	211030	Borrowed C56 chopper to pick up EOD team at VCB & take to LLG pos.	
	1023	36	211023	Request for leaflet drop in LLG area to C52	
	1025		211025	Spot Rep # 29 - SEE MSG 31	
	1030	37	211030	LL TO C52 - Advise C52 that POW's are at CAMLO & each lady at LLG pos. had one gas grenade on it.	
1105		38	211105	Day & nite acts from LLH2.	
	1210	39	211207	Low Trajectory Weapon at 016635	
	1100	40	211210	S.t Rep # 38	
1137	+	41	211137	FINAL SPOT FM LLG	
1200		42	211200	ADD. TO LLG SPOT REP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

59.15 1/4 FRQ

5-3 2/9 Apr 69

OFFICIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

211200H 301945H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	1225	43	211225	AGENT REP TO LLO, 2 squads NVA	
	located at 118531.				
	1230	44	211254	Trial to Spot Rep# 28	
				8 FR/KIA, 23 WIAE, 2 WIANE	
				3 5 EN bodies at this time	
1227		45	211227	Regiment grants permission to	
	refugees in our AO to fish in river 2 or 3				
	days/week.				
	1330	46	211335	c/t Enemy Unit at 046678 to Golf	
1356		47	211356	Add Golf Day/Night Acts	
1428		48	211428	Fox Day/Night Acts	
1627		49	211627	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1525		50	211525	CS to LL Request to know count of	
	NVA KIA's by Co H.				
	1700	51	211700	SPOT REP # 30 - Co G. made contact	
	with unknown number enemy at 040628. Captured				
	1 badly wounded POW. Appeared to be straggler from				
	this mornings attack on G por.				
		52	211820	Visited by Gen. Stilwell	
	1823	53	211823	SIT REP # 39	
1855		54	211855	Add # Night Acts	
1945		55	201945	Boundary Change	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OF SECTION 3-3 2/9 Apr 69

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour) 212025H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	2005	56	212025	Info fm POW - 400 NVA fm 36th Regt of 308 Div had approx 400 men vic Dong Ha Mt. at 1300H 20 Apr. Mission to intercept Rt. 9 and make contact when advantageous	
	2020	57	212035	Boundary Chge to Companies	
	2030	58	212045	4/1/9 Ambushes to Echo	
	1630	59	212130	Night Acts to Regiment	
	1630	60	212130	Day Acts to Regiment	
	2010	61	212140	Spot Rep # 31 - At 1945H Golf at 040628 had mortar rounds impacting southeast of their pos. 1 WP & 3 HE coming from azimuth of 128° Cannot determine who is firing. Also found 1 more body fm todays contact.	
2230		62	212230	Boundary assigned to ARVN	
2150		63	212150	Recon Night Spots	
2300		64	212300	Boundary Remains in effect	
	2325	65	212325	Req. replacements to G at Fuller	
2335		66	212335	Temp boundary eff. 2013301H	
	2341	67	212341	Total enemy casualties to CS	
	2354	68	212354	SIT REP # 40	
2335		69	212335	Frag Order 0-69 from CS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Posits CP & H2 F&B Fullen, H(-) & E1 at the Gio Bridge,
E(-) at 057574, G at 040626.

Summary of Acts:

F - 2 Sqd Patrols; 2 Sqd Ambushes

H - 1 Sqd Patrol, 3 FT OP's, 3 FT Ambushes, 4 FT LP's, 1 PLT Patrol

G(-) - 1 CO(-) Patrol, 3 FT LP's, 4

E - 1 CO Patrol

9/1/9 - 2 Sqd Ambushes

21APR69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5 ~~H HANO~~ CMR

COATIP
REF. A. YOUR 181400H
1. IN RESPONSE REF. R, LL STRONGLY BELIEVES THAT COATIP IS MOST BENEFICIAL AND EFFECTIVE WHEN CONDUCTED AT BN. LEVEL. ANY CHANGE FROM PRESENT PRECEDURES WOULD PROBABLY BE COUNTER-PRODUCTIVE.
2. JUSTIFICATION:
a. NEWLY ARRIVED PERSONNEL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
		0		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

HAVE SPENT APPROX. 3 WEEKS IN STAGING BN. AT CAMP PENDLETON. DIVISION TRAINING WOULD SEEM REPITITIOUS AND IMPERSONNEL TO THE NEW TROOPER.
b. ORIENTATION AT BATTALION LEVEL INSTILLS A FEELING OF URGENCY AND BELONGING THUS INCREASING RETENTION OF INSTRUCTION.
C. THE BATTALION IS ABLE TO EVALUATE THE MARINE AND ASSIGN HIM WHERE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

21 Apr 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

TALENTS CAN BEST BE UTILIZED.

d. EVERY MARINE IS NOT ASSIGNED TO AN INFANTRY BATTALION, THEREFORE, HIS TRAINING SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH HIS JOB AND LOCATION.

e. THE SUPPLY AND PERSONNEL PROBLEMS ENGENDERED BY ORIENTATION AT OTHER THAN THE BN. LEVEL WOULD BE OVER-WHELMING. PRACTICAL AND USEFUL ORIENTATION CANNOT BE CONDUCTED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

UNTIL FIELD EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN ISSUED AND IN FACT ISSUANCE OF FIELD EQUIPMENT IS PART OF ORIENTATION. TO ISSUE EQUIPMENT TO A NEWLY ARRIVED MARINE AND THEN SEND HIM AWAY TO DIVISION (OR REGIMENT) FOR ORIENTATION WILL RESULT IN THE LOSS/THEFT OF SOME PERCENTAGE (POSSIBLY HIGH) OF EQUIPMENT. ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESUPPLY WILL BE ~~INITIALLY~~ VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE UNDER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]EAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

THESE CIRCUMSTANCES. THE INDIVIDUAL MARINE WILL HAVE TO BE RETURNED TO HIS BATTALION REAR FOR INSPECTION AND SOME REEQUIPPING PRIOR TO RETURNING TO HIS UNIT IN THE BUSH. THIS REQUIRES ADDITIONAL DELAY AND AT LEAST IN PART, IS A REPITITION OF SOME OF THE ORIENTATION PROCEDURES SUPPOSEDLY COMPLETED.

4. A MARINE NEEDS SOME TIME TO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]AR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

ASSOCIATE AND BECOME ACQUINTED WITH HIS UNIT. BATTALION ORIENTATION ALLOWS FORTHIS TRANSITION ALONG WITH INSTILLING UNIT PRIDE. FURTHER, THE LONGER A MARINE IS IN A TRANSIENT STATUS, THE LOWER HIS MORALE.

RECT
CSM
2/0322
CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	Jun	69	0830	[illegible] 2dLt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CYPHER ☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ FAX ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5

SPOT REP # 28 INITIAL

A. LLG

B. 210400H

C. 1.040631

D. Co G HIT HEAVY INITIALLY BY MORTARS, CHICOMS, RPG's & S/A FIRE. ENEMY INSIDE PERIMETER BUT NOT FULL SIZE GROUND ATK.

E. FIRING ILLUM & NITE DEFENSE FIRES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3	210400H DEC 68 CSM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

REQUESTING SPOOKY & FLARE SHIP.
AT 0430 ENEMY HITTING AGAIN
STRONG.
F/N. NO COUNT AT THIS TIME.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0430	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND [redacted] CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: CS

SIT REP # 37 202300H - 210500H

A. LLQ LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 040631, LLH6 AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. LLG HIT AT 0400 WITH GROUND ATK, MORTARS, CHICOMS, RPG's & S/A FIRE. ARTY ILLUM.

C. CALLED IN NITE DEFENSIVE FIRES. FLARESHIP REQUESTED UNTIL SPOOKY ARRIVES. ENEMY PULLED BACK WHEN ILLUM. CAME IN THEN HIT AGAIN STRONG AT 0430.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND M[redacted]LEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

SOUTH SIDE OF PERIMETER KNOCKED OUT AT 0450 ENEMY COMING INTO HOLES.

C. 040631

D. NONE

E. CONTINUING SI & ARTY FIRES BOTH ILLUM & H.E. AIR REQUESTED ON STATION AT FIRST LIGHT.

F. NO COUNT AT THIS TIME.

210507 | RLCT

CS | CSM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0500	[redacted] Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]ER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #28

A. LLG

B. 210500H

C. 040631

D. C& G HAS THREE PLATOON POSITIONS IN TRIANGLE SHAPE APPROX 100 TO 200 METERS APART, ALL THREE POSITIONS HIT BY RPG's, MORTARS, CH/COM & GROUND ATTACK. SOUTH SIDE OF G2 LINES KNOCKED OUT AT 0500, ENEMY IN THOSE HOLES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

ALL THREE POSITIONS HOLDING AT THIS TIME. G2 TRIED TO REINFORCE G1 BUT WAS CUT OFF BY ENEMY.

E. CONTINUING ILLUM. & CALLING IN FIRES TO BLOCK ALL AVENUES OF ESCAPE WHEN ENEMY WITHDRAWALS. SPOOKY ON THE WAY. AIR REQUESTED ON STATION AT FIRST LIGHT.

F. HAS CASUALTIES BUT NO COUNT AT THIS TIME. G/N. NO COUNT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0515	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☒	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP # 29

A. LLG

B. 210540H

C. 040631

D. STILL IN CONTACT. SPOOKY ON STATION AT 0525 AND WORKING OUT. ARTY MARKING WITH W.P. SINCE SPOOKY IS AT 2500 FT. G IS TIED IN REAL WELL AT THIS TIME, CONTACT DECREASING.

E. SHOULD HAVE AIR AT FIRST LIGHT. FN. NA.

21 1601 CS / CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0550	L. E. Dwyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		7	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

SPOT REP #29 FOLLOW ON

A. LLG 210615 CS

B. 210610 RDF REGT

C. 040631

D. HAS POSSIBLY 3 TO 4 EMERG. EVACS, APPROX. TOTAL WIAE's 9, 2KIA.

E. READY TO MOVE OUT OF POSITIONS ON ENEMY AT THIS TIME, SPOOKY WORKING SOUTH SIDE.

F. 2

G. APPROX 9- 3 to 4 emerg. EVACS,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0610	A. E. Dyson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		8	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL[redacted]	P	☐ SEND NO [redacted] ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP # 29

A. LLG

B. 210620H

C. 040631

D. ENEMY WITHDRAWAL TO WEST, SPOOKY WORKING ON THEM, ENEMY TO SOUTH PINNED DOWN BY Co G + NOT RETREATING. Co G. COMING OUT AGGRESSIVELY & CHARGING ENEMY. LOOKS LIKE A GOOD KILL FOR G COMING UP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 7	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO [redacted]

E. SPOOKY CONTINUING, ARTY STILL WORKING & WAITING FOR GUNSHIPS, MAIN ATK FM SOUTHWEST & MOST ENEMY IN THAT DIRECTION AT THIS TIME.

F/N. NO CHANGE. 210635H | CS

RDF | REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0625	[redacted] MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNC[redacted]	P	☐ C/[redacted]R	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL	TO: C5		

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #28

A. LLG

B. 210730H

C. 040631

D. GUNSHIPS, FIXED WING & MEDEVACS ON STATION, Co G. JUMPING OFF ON ENEMY & MOPPING, HAS ONE GOOD POW AT THIS TIME KIT CARSON-INTERROGATING) Co G HAS EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL.

E. WILL USE GUNSHIP WITH MOPPING UP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT: 27	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

OPERATION & GET MEDEVACS OUT.

F/N. NO CHANGE

210840H/CS

ROF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0740	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ [redacted]	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

FOLLOW ON SPOT REP #28

A. LZG

B. 210810H

C. 040630

D. Co G. MOPPING UP AREA, MEDEVACED 12 WIAE's TAKEN TO HOSP. SHIP. POW ON SAME BIRD WILL BE RETURNE TO C.I.C. MET BY SOMEONE SENT BY OASC. POW STATES HE IS WITH NVA UNIT K8 VC, CAME DOWN FM HANOI APPROX. 2 MONTHS AGO, IS 17 YRS OLD.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		28	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]EAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

ENEMY WITHDRAWING TO NORTH ALONG STREAM AT 040646, NOTIFIED CS EARLIER. E, Co G CONTINUES MOPPING UP AREA & G3 SWEEPING. APPROX. 13 EN/KIA AT THIS TIME. STILL MORE MEDEVACS TO BE PICKED UP.

E. 2

G, 12 NOT ACCURATE

H. 0

I, 13

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOBILE | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

J. UNK.
K. 1
L/N. ~~#2~~ UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

210902H / CS

RDF / REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0820	L. E. D. Lyon MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: CS

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #29

A. LLG

B. ~~216650~~ # 210705

C. 040631

D. AO ON STATION AT 0635, NO GUNSHIPS, UNDERSTAND DASC HELO UP GUNSHIPS UNTIL AO COULD CHECK AREA. MEDEVAC BIRDS CHECKE IN AT 0705, AT 0710 GUNSHIPS ON THE WAY & FIXED WING STANDING BY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOBILE/AIR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E. HAVEN AO & GUNSHIPS COVER FOR MEDEVACS, WILL UTILIZE BEST SUPPORTING ARMS TO MOST ADVANTAGE. F/N. NO CHANGE AT THIS TIME.

210720H / CS

RDF / REGT TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0715	G. E. Dyson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
H	LL 3 SPOT REP 21 APR

A- A1308

B- 210900H

C- GRID 058584

D- RECEIVED 1 RND INCOMING FM N SIDE OF STREAM FM ABOVE GRID ON AZM 310°

E- CONTINUING DRIBBLE - AT FM BUD.

R 2 7 U 0 1

F- N/A

7 210915H/WCB/BNTBC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		31	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ CIPHER	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

FOLLOW ON SPOT REP #28

A. LLG

B. 210845 H

C. I. 040631

D. G Co. RECIEVED EMEGR. RESUPPLY AT 210835. G HAS 3 MORE POW, WILL INTERROGATE ON THE SPOT WITH KIT KARSON.

E. CONTINUE TO MOP UP.

F. TOTALS AT THIS TIME - 8 FR/KIA,

G. 16 WIAE, 4 WIANE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		33	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

H. 0

I. 20 + STILL PICKING UP MORE

J. UNK.

K. 03

L/N UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

210925H/CS

RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0900	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
LL	CS 2		

LL REQUESTS A [redacted] LEAFLET DROP

IN LLG AREA ASAP. FOLLOW GRID SQUARES UPPER LEFT 0365 LOWER RIGHT 0562.

CS/REQ rec'd 21 0237Z

WCB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	1020	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		36	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLA[redacted]	R	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL3	C33

A) LL SPOT REP # 29

B) 210900H

C) 1.) KHE GIO BRIDGE 2) 058584

D) A308 RECEIVED 1 ROUND S/A FIRE FM N SIDE OF STREAM AT ABOVE GRID.

E) CONTINUING LOAD SWEEP

F-N) N/A

OS | REQ.

WCS | 211025H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0925	H. E. Wigen Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		37	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND P[redacted]/R ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS2

BE ADVISED 2 POW's FM LLG ARE NOW WITH ITT AT CAMLO.

FURTHER, EACH ENEMY BODY FOUND BY LLG HAD 1 GAS GRENADE ON IT.

CS | Reg CIB4

ICB 211030

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	1030	L E Dwyer Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 37	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	LLG [redacted]

INTELL. REP. LOW TRAJECTORY WEAPON LOCATED AT 016635.

211207 / KOS

LLG / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	1210	L. E. Dizon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			30 39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CIP[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP # 38 210500H-211100H

A. LL + LLH 2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT VICINITY OF 070565, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 040631, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. Co G. WAS ATTACKED BY APPROX. 100 ENEMY AT 210400. ~~Co. G. IN HEAVY CONTACT UNTIL FIRST LIGHT,~~ Co G, UNDER HEAVY ATTACK UNTIL FIRST LIGHT. Co G THEN ATTACKED ENEMY FROM THEIR OWN POSITIONS WITH G3 SWEEPING FROM THE NORTH SIDE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

FROM 0700 TO PRESENT CoG. HAS EMPLOYED ARTY, AO, GUNSHIPS, FIXED WING & MOPPING UP AREA. SEE ALL FOLLOW ON SPOT REPS TO #28. Co E. COMMENCED SWEEP OF ASSIGNED AREA NORTH TOWARDS RT 9 AT 210800 WITH NO OPPOSITION. Co's H(-) & F CONDUCTING DAY ACTS OF OP's, PATROLS & ROADSWEEPS. A308 HAS UNCOVERED 3 A.T. MINES SO FAR. C. LLG POS. & SNIPER FIRE ON A308 FM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MC[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

YD 058584.

D. WPNS. CAPTURED BY LLG NUMEROUS, NO COUNT AS YET. SPOT TO FOLLOW. EACH BODY FOUND BY LLG HAD ONE GAS GRENADE. 3 POW's NOW BEING INTERR-OGATED BY ITT AT CAM LO.

E. CoG WILL CONTINUE MOPPING UP, SEARCH AREA & PURSUE ENEMY WITHDRAWAL ROUTES. CoE CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION IN ASSIGNED AREA. Co's H(-)9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

F CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS, CANCEL
LLG PLANNED DAY ACTS.
F. 2 FR/KIA, 16 FR/WIAE, 4 FR/WIANE.
20 EN/KIA SO FAR, 3 POW.

CS | Reg Clpk
COCS | 21 12 10 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	1100	L. E. Dixon Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C [redacted] | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: G6 [redacted] | TO: LL3 [redacted]

A) LG

B) 200430H

C) (AVERSFN) 200763Z 02822

D) LG ATTACKED BY 100NVA FROM 3BN K9 UNIT. UNIT WAS VERY WELL EQUIPET WITH AUTO WEAPON, GRENADES, RPG, AND SATCHEL ~~CHA~~ CHARGES SUPPORTED BY MORTARS. ENEMY HIT FROM ALL FOUR SIDES WITH MAIN THRUST ON SOUTHWEST SIDE OF CP/GI PAS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 41	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CL	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

E] RETURNED FIRE WITH ALL ORGANIC WEAPONS. ELIMINATION WITH ARTY MORTARS AND SPOOKY. GOLPOSTS STATE UNIT WAS REGROUPED TO NORTH AND FOLLOW BLUE TO NORTH EAST. GOALPOST SCORE OF 100 ONLY 35 ARE LEFT ALIVE.

F] 9

G] 23 FOOTBALLS 2 BASEBALLS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

H) O

E) 31-10 F WITCH WERE CARRIED OFF

BY N.V.A.

I) N/A

K) 3

L) N/A

M) 3 SKS, 18 AK 47'S, 2 RPD 56,

7 RPG # 2 LAUNCHERS, 4 RPG ROUNDS,

0 CHICAM GRENADES, 1 CS GRENADE,

50 SATCHEL CHARGES, 33 AK 47 MAGAZES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

N) 24 SETS NVA 782 GEAR

211321ZHR18W.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

TO

ADDITION TO SPOT REP.
) 4 MORE NVA. BODY'S

21120[illegible] BN.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 42 | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM LC3 | TO LLG6

AGENT REPORT DATED C-3. 2
SQUADS OF NVA FULLY EQUIPPED
LOCATED YD 118531.

21122[illegible]H | CDS
LLG / BAI

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 43 | DATE - TIME GROUP

[illegible] FOLDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P ☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL

TO: CS - BENNINGTON 6 REQUESTS THIS SPOT SENT TO HIM BY 211300H

FINAL TO SPOTREP #28

A. LLG

B. 210400H ~~TO 210700H~~

C. 040631

D. LLG ATTACKED BY 100 NVA FROM 3BN K8 UNIT. UNIT WAS VERY WELL EQUIPPED WITH BRAND NEW GEAR & AUTO WPNS, RPG5, SATCHEL CHARGES & GRENADES SUPPORTED BY MORTARS. ENEMY HIT FROM ALL SIDES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

WITH MAIN THRUST COMING FM SOUTH WEST SIDE OF COMPANY C.P.
E. RETURNED FIRE WITH ALL ORGANIC WPNS, ILLUM. BY ARTY, SPOOKY & 81's. POW STATED UNIT WAS REGROUPED TO THE NORTH WITH-DRAWING ALONG STREAM VICINITY 040 646. POW FURTHER STATED THAT ONLY 35 OF THE 100 WERE STILL ALIVE. Co G. HELD OFF ATK. UNTIL FIRST LITE & THEN ASSAULTED ATTACKING ENEMY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

Co G. CONTINUES SEARCHING AREA FOR NVA & BODYES.

F. 8 - TOTAL

G. 23 WIAE, 2 WIANE - TOTAL

H. 0

I. 35 BY BODY COUNT & STILL FINDING MORE.

J. ACCORDING TO POW APPROX. 30 MORE CARRIED OFF.

K. 3 BEING INTERROGATED [redacted] BY ITT AT CAN LO. & [redacted] 1 AT Q.T. L. N/A.

M. 3 SKS, 18 AK 47's, 2 RPD-56, 2 RPG #2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

LAUNCHERS, 4 RPG RDS., 40 CHICOMS, 1 C.S. GRENADE, 50 SATCHEL CHARGES, 33 AK 47 MAGAZINES.

N. 24 SETS NVA 782 GEAR

CS
WCB
Req
211254H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	1230	L. E. Dyer MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MSG CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: LL 4 SH

INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL

1- GRANT REFUGEES IN YOUR AREA PERMISSION TO FISH IN RIVER TWO OR 3 DAYS A WEEK DISTRICT WILL PROVIDE SECURITY

2- NEW SUBJ: ALLOW REFUGEES TO VISIT GRAVES IN ELLIOT AREA IF TACTICAL SITUATION PERMITS DISTRICT WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR VISIT WHEN SO ADVISED

3- DIRECT LIASON AUTHORIZED BETWEEN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			45

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MSG CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: LL 4 SH

ADEES + DISTRICT REP

211327H WCS/REG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] PRECEDENCE: R

☐ SEND M[redacted]L ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3

TO: LLG6

U/I ENEMY ELEMENT LOCATED VIC 4D 046678 (HNW WSLT) WITHIN 500 METERS. B-3 RATING

GB / ADMIN

211335 / LLG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

LL6 | LL3 NEW | 1/1 NITE

1500

6(-)P - TOD BEER - 1 TOK COMPLETION

fm 3 TEWS (1) L1.0 U1.8

(2) L1.0 U1.5 - NITE POD

NITE ACTS 21 APR

1900 0600

6LL1 TOD SODA - 1 TOK PEANUTS 42

fm 2 NINES L0.9 U1.6

6LL1 SAME 21.1 U0.6

6321 - SAME 20.9 U1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP

47

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CL[redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
6[redacted]	LL DAY AC[redacted] 29 APR

0600

6-P TOD PEANUTS 42 TOR COMPLET

Am Aces (1) L1.0 U1.0

(2) L1.0 D0.0

(3) L1.5 D0.5

211356Z H/WCB/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE - R | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6[redacted] | TO LL3[redacted]

NIGHT ACTS 21 APRIL 69

F2A1 FROM OAK L0.2 D0.2

F3A1 FROM PINE L0.8 D7.8 ~~2030~~ 0630 ~~2030~~

TOD (AOYSA) TOR (ZA0B0) ~~024~~

DAY ACTS 22 APRIL 69 1300

F3P1 TOD (EMTAW) TOR (PGVNB)

0700 CP1 FROM UTAH

L0.1 D3.3

CP2 L0.6 D2.7

CP3 L0.3 D2.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: T | PRECEDENCE: [redacted] | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: [redacted] | TO: [redacted]

CP4 R1.6 D2.3

1800 1900

f3P2 TOD [KZOAD] TOR [JCTEX]

fm OAK (1) L0.1 D0.9

(2) R0.8 D1.0

(3) R0.8 D1.5

(4) R0.3 D1.5

2/1428/FCDS/RM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Night Acts 21 April 69

H_2A, TØD 2000
TØR 2400
From Budweiser L 2.3
U 2.1

H_2L, TØD 2400
TØR 0600
From Schlitz L 1.8
U 2.5

Day Acts 22 April 69
H_2O, TØD 0200
TØR 1400
From Miller's L 2.5
U 2.3

H_2O_2 TØD 0700
TØR 1500
From Schlitz L 2.0
38 U 2.7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MO[illegible]R | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM LLH | TO LL

NITE ACTS 21 APRIL 69

H1L1 TOD 2030 SODA ½ TOR PEANUTS 0600 +2 FM MILLER

L1.8 D1.3

H1A1 TOD 2000 SODA TOR PEANUTS 0400 FM ROLLING

WALK L1.5 D0.9

H1A2 TOD 2030 SODA ½ TOR PEANUTS +½ 0500 FM BLACK LABLE

L2.0 D0.6

H3A1 TOD 2100 WATER -3 TOR PEANUTS +2½ 0630 FM COORS

L0.4 D0.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	-R-	☐	☐

FROM: LCH

TO: LC3

NIGHT ALTS ADDITION
ALL TOD SOD 4-½ TOR 1930 0630 PEANUTS 2½
FROM SUIZE LO.7 D 0.9

9/1635 /RDS/BM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MO[redacted]R | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2030 0600

H3 L1 TOD Soda +½ TOR Peanuts +2 FM Millers

L1.4 00.5

DAY ACK 22 APRIL 69 1030

H1A308 TOD 0630 Popcorn -1½ TOR Potatochips -1½

Spike1 33 Spike2 78 Spike3 23

Spike 40 0730 1800

H101 TOD Popcorn -½ TOR Beer +2 FM Millers

L 1.8 01.3 0630 1730

H301 TOD Popcorn -1½ TOR Beer +1½ FM PBJ

L 0.6 D 0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF [redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

7 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO

0630 1800

H302 TOD POPCORN - 1½ TOR BEER +2 FM BLACK LABLE LO.7 DO.9

211627 / BN / CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MORE [illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR
Sec [redacted]	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
CS [redacted]	LL

211440H Apr 69

Request you provide up to date count of NVA (C) as of 1600H ASAP after that time for pass to Benning for 6.

Request you include KBA and BDA.

7 211525 Apr / CB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		50	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND: [redacted] | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP# 30 INITIAL

A) LC

B) 211510H

C) 1) FM 3 TENS LL.0 U1.8 2) SOUTH OF FRIENDLY POSIT

D) G3P1 MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ELEMENTS AT ABOVE GRID. HAVE CAPTURED 1 BADLY INJURED POW. APPEAR TO BE STRAGGLERS FROM MORNING CONTACT

E) [redacted] CONTACT CHECKING AREA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | [redacted] OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SE[redacted]	DATE - TIME GROUP
		51	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

F-K) NONE

L) 1 BADLY INJURED DETAINEE

M-N) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL[redacted]	P	[redacted]	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

SIT REP # 39 211100H - 211700H

A. LL4 LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE(-) 053574, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 040628, LLHC-) & 1 PLT. E AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. Co G COMPLETED SEARCH OF AREA FOR BODIES & WPNS, MOVING SOUTH APPROX 500 METERS TO NITE POS. Co E COMPLETED SEARCH & DESTROY OF AREA SOUTH OF RT 9 FM 04 TO 08 N.S. GRID LINES, Co F & HC-) CONTINUED PLANNED ~~NITE~~ DAY ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 7	HOW SENT 52	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

OF PATROLS & OPs. Co G. MET WITH SNIPER
~~C. 040628~~ FIRE MOVING SOUTH FM PREVIOUS
POS.
C. 040628
D. NONE
E. 1 PLATOON Co E CHOPPED TO Co H(-) TO BOLSTER
SECURITY OF BRIDGE. E(-) MOVE NORTH OF
RT 9 TO VIC. 052574 FOR NITE POS. & COVER
RT 9. Co H(-) INCREASE SECURITY PRECAUTIONS
OF KHE GIO BRIDGE. Co G ESTABLISH CPB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MC[redacted]EAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

AT 040624 FOR NITE POS, CoF CONDUCT NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES.

F. CASUALTIES NOT REPORTED IN SITREP #38

FR/KIA-6, FR/WIAE-7, FR/WIANE-0

EN/KIA-4[redacted] EN/POW-[redacted]0

TOTAL NBC's TODAY-10 EVAC's.

5 OF EN/KIA KBA.

21 1923 | JPC

CS | Regt.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	1720	L. C. Dupont Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION P[redacted] | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM H-6 | TO LL-3

H 3 P TOD SODA - 1

TOR FM. Budweiser

Spike 1 LL.3 D 0.5

Spike 2 L 0.5 D 0.5

Spike 3 L.0.3 U 0.2

211855 JUL

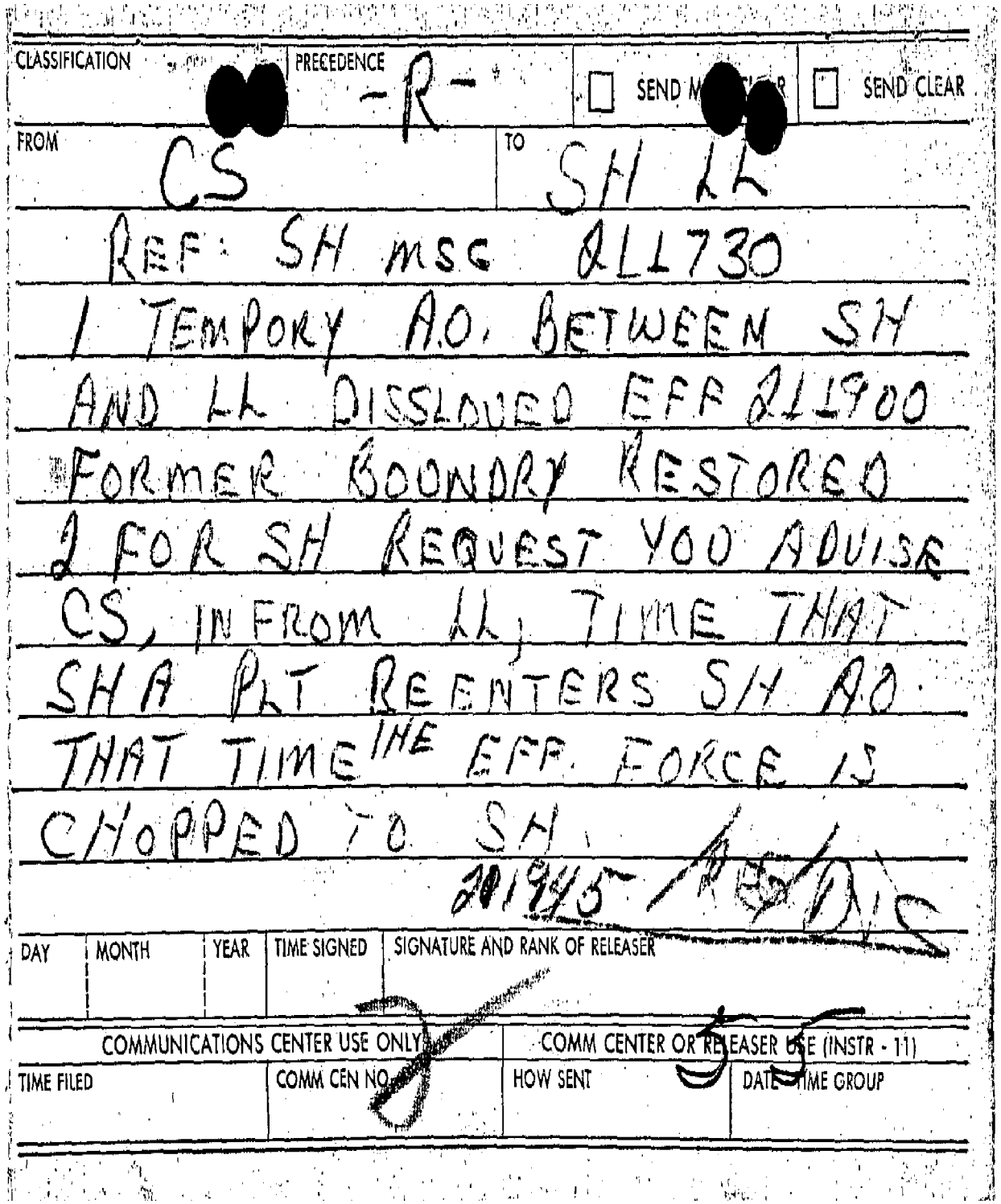
LL-3 / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				54

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE -R- ☐ SEND M[redacted]R ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS TO SH LL

REF: SH MSG 011730

1 TEMPORY A.O. BETWEEN SH AND LL DISSLOVED EFF 011900 FORMER BOUNDRY RESTORED

2 FOR SH REQUEST YOU ADVISE CS, IN FROM LL, TIME THAT SHA PLT REENTERS S/H AO. THAT TIME THE EFF. FORCE IS CHOPPED TO SH.

2019/5 [redacted]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: LLE, F, G, H [redacted]

INFO. FM POW TODAY

36TH REGT OF 308 NVA DIVISION HAD APPROX 400 ELEMENTS VIC DONG HA MOUNTAIN AT 1500H 20 APR. MISSION IS TO INTERDICT ROUTE 9 AND MAKE CONTACT WHEN ADVENTAGEOUS.

21 0025 / JPC.

LL & F, G, H / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	APR	69	2005	[signature] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		56	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MC[redacted]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	LL E, F, G, H

HWJ

PRESENT TEMP. BOUNDARY ALONG [redacted] 08 N.S. GO. IS DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE 211900H. OLD AO BOUNDARY NOW EFFECTIVE.

21/2035/RW

E,F,G,H/DJR.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	2020	[redacted] Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		5	7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL [redacted]	LLE [redacted]

BE ADVISED SPEEDING HOME A HAS NITE ACTS AS FOLLOWS.

TOD SODA-1 TOR POPCORN-1

FM MILLERS R 2.4 U 0.1 A1A2
" " R 3.2 U 0.2 A1A3

2128Z5 / BNL
~~[redacted]~~
LLE / DSE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	2030	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			58

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL[redacted]	P	☐ SEND H[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	ES

SPOT REP # 31

A. LLG

B. 211945H

C. 040628

D. MORTAR ROUNDS IMPACTING SOUTHEAST OF G. POS, 3 HE + 1 W.P. COMING FM GRID AZIMUTH OF 128°. CANNOT DETERMINE WHO IS FIRING. ALSO FOUND 1 MORE NVA BODY FM TODAYS CONTACT.

E/N N/A.

KOM/Cpl
CS
21 1445

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	2010	E. E. Dyer MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			01

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Secret | PRECEDENCE: -P- | [ ] SEND MESSAGE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS [redacted]

TO: SH, LL [redacted] Assigned

The Following Boundary ~~define~~ To ARVN Forces ~~Is~~ Effective ~~On~~ order, AM 22 April 69. ~~From~~ From South boundary DMZ South along 98 North-South grid To YD 980610 Then To YD 985602. Then Northeast To YD 022625 paralleling District Boundary To Stream at ~~YD~~ YD 032641 Along Stream To YD 077613 Then Southeast To YD 080610, Then East along 61 East-West grid Line To YD 103610. Then North To

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			02

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

YD 1926Ø, Then NorTh To YD 1936Ø,
Then NorTh To YD 1956Ø, Then NorTh To
YD 1965Ø. Following Western TRACE
OF STReam running NorTheasT To YD 1666Ø
Then NorThwesT To YD 1967Ø To YD 1967Ø,
To YD Ø9868Ø, To YD Ø9468Ø, Then
NorThwesT To The DmZ boundary aT
YD Ø8568Ø. Boundary BeTween SH and
1ST Brigade Dissolved at 2216Ø H.

KPN 22 2230 Cpl [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | [X] SEND MO[redacted]EAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS [redacted] | TO: SH, LL, KB [redacted]

Recon N, Te Posit Payable 942591
Anrminded 965565.

KOL/2121 50/Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
SecCon[redacted]	R	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS [redacted]	SH, LL [redacted]

Ref reference To CS Msg. OF 1920H, Para No #1 is incorrect. The Temporary boundary between SH & EL 08 North-South grid line, Remain in effect.

KOW 2-2344/cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				CS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
U	R	☒ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
LL 3		LL 4	

Request You Make Every effort To get LLG Replacements to LL pos. in The early AM. LLG will be at LL Pos in AM.

CB	ADMIN
212325	LLC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	April	69	2306	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		65	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO LL SH KB		

1- TEMP. BOUNDARY BETWEEN LL 1 SH EFFECTIVE 201330H BECOME PERMANENT

2- CS LIASON REP TO BE WITH ARVN MANEUVERING FORCE WILL EFFECT [redacted]

LIASON BETWEEN ARVN & CS, LL, SH

3- AP OVERLAY PASED

4- N/C

5- N/C

KM/212335/APR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 66	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	R	X CIPHER	SEND MO[redacted]EAR / SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL3	CS 2		

1-TOTAL Enemy KIA from G Co Contact

33 GND Troops

4 ARTillery

5 AIR

42 TOTAL

2. 1 POW DOW ~~[illegible]~~ COUNTED with KIA above - 3 POW Remaining.

~~KH-2341 Cipher~~

KH/Rog

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	Apr.	69	2250	L L Estes 21234 / CS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 67	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MESSAGE [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP #40 211700H-212300H

A) LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) [redacted] AND LLE1 KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLB(-) AT 057574, LLG AT 040626

B) Co G SET UP NIGHT POS WITH LOCAL SECURITY. Co E(-) AT NIGHT POS VIC 057574. Co H(-) INTENSIFIED SECURITY OF KHE GIO BRIDGE WITH THE ADDITION OF LLE1. LLF CONTINUES NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 68	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO		

LOCAL SECURITY. LL RECEIVED BOUNDARY CHANGE FROM CS CHANGING BOUNDARY BETWEN SH AND LL. ALSO RECEIVED AO CHANGE DUE TO ARVN OPERATION. LLG HAD MORTAR ROUNDS IMPACTING SOUTHEAST OF THEIR POS (SEE SPOT REP # 31).

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LLG AND ~~LLE~~ LLE(-) CONTINUE LOCAL SECURITY. LLE(-) PREPARING TO MOVE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: | SEND MO[redacted]R | SEND CLEAR

FROM: [redacted] | TO:

NORTH AT FIRST LIGHT IN AM.
ALL UNITS NOTIFIED OF ENEMY SITUATION
& ARE ON MAXIMUM SECURITY.
F. TOTAL FRIENDLY & ENEMY CASUALTIES
FOR PAST 24 HOURS. FINAL & CORRECT.
FR/KIA - 8
FR/WIAE - 23
FR/WIANE - 4
FR/NBC's - 8
EN/KIA - LL-33, - AIR-[redacted]5, ARTY 4 TOTAL 42
[redacted]/POW's - 3

CS KPM | Cipher 21234

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser
21	APR	69	2305	L. E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM: CS

TO: LL-KB-84 - INFO BN & EE

FRAG ORDER Ø-69 21APR69

1- A- ENEMY CONTINUES ACTIVITY IN PRESENT LL AO. POSSIBILITY OF LARGE FORCE ALONG RIDGELINE E-NE OF DONG HA MT.

B- SECOND ARVN REG. CONDUCTS 2 BN HELO ASSAULT INTO NEW AO, NORTH OF PRESENT L.L A.O IN CO-ORDINATION WITH 3RD TANK BN. ELEMENT ATTACKING WEST OF A-4. L HOUR IS 221000 H AO. BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE UPON LLG EXTRACTION, BOUNDARY CHANGE MSG + OVERLAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		69	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [illegible] CS		TO [illegible] LL HQS SK	

ASAP.

2- C.S. CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION TO 22 APR. GIVE UP NORTHERN PORTION OF A.O. ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR A.O. VIC OF A-4/C-2 & IS PREPARED TO PROVIDE CO. SIZE EXPLOITATION FORCE FOR CO-ORDINATION & CO-OPERATION WITH ARVN OPERATION

3- S.H.

1- CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2- AT 221000H ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		69	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Secret	P	☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	LL-SN-KB

FOR ADDITIONAL CS AO. WHICH INCLUDES
C-2 + A-4 DEPLOY 1 CO. TO C-2 NLT 221200H
BOUNDARY CHANGE MSG + OVERLAY ASAP
B-L.L.
1-CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
2-HELO LLG FM L.Z. VIC PRES. POS COMMEN
220800H TO DESIGNATED LZ WITHIN LL A.O.
C-K.B
1-CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
P-C/I

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				212335 Capt B

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		69	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

POTENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

220021H-221510H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0021	1	220021	Admin SH of LZE day acts.	
	0507	2	220507	SIT REP #41	
	0828	3	220828	H lift commenced at 220820	
	0852	4	220852	H lift complete at 220850	
	Rec	2 rds of mortar fire on LZ			
		5		Spot Rep #32 - At 0630H ~~0850H~~ E(-) made	
	contact at 058575. 3 NVA were flushed to North,				
	pursued by fire 2 FRWIAE				
0942		6	220942H	ARVN AO is in effect 0900H	
0947		7	220947	Spot Rep #33 - Log took 1 WIANE	
	when they received mortar rounds at 040628 (0850H)				
1034		8	221034	Recon Team AL 9150 CR 9348	
1045		9	221045	OQR info	
	1100	10	221130	Sit Rep #42	
				1 FR/WIANE, 2 FR/WIAE, 4 EN/KIA	
1203		11	221203	Info on POW's captured	
	1220	12	221222	Reply to #11	
1230		13	221230	Hotel Snipers ret to Regiment	
1340		14	221340	Fot Day/Night Acts	
1505		15	221505	H Nite acts	
1508		16	221508	H Day acts	
		17	221510	Co G departed FSB Fuller	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and

221510H222240H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		18	221740	- Vehicles appear to be taking sniper fire between cc F & cc HC). Fof instructed to send reaction force and see what is happening. Vehicles seem to be fm 11th Engineers. AO called to check area. Engineers moved on to Fox's pos. Arty mission fired vic 002563 & 004560	
1600		19	222000	Day/Night Acts to Regiment	
1655		20	222015	Sit Rep #43 - (See #18)	
1535		21	222045	Spot Rep #34 - At 1445H two male civilians came to the Hotel CP. Both had minor shrapnel wounds, one in hand & one on the back. Claimed to be wood cutters. Treated both & transported them to Cam Lo	
1935		22	222040	Spot Rep #35 - At 1745H a Vehicle ~~from~~ on Rt #9 took sniper fire. Vehicle was from 11 Engineers. Fof sent out a reaction force to aid the vehicle. AO was also called. Arty missions at 002563 & 004564. At 1850H element of Fox returned reporting negative results. Vehicle proceeded west and traffic flows normally	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

222240H - Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2047		23	222047	DAY & NITE ACTS FM G	
	2112	24	222112	L2E reached objective	
		25	222115	Co F emery medevac picked up	
	2130	24	222211	Echo Night Foxtrot CS	
	2300	25	222300	SIT REP # 44	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD R | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: SH3 [59,15]

BE ADVISED OF LLE DAY ACTS
LLE(-) P TOD 0600 [ANROT] FOR COMP
Fm ~~4~~/Cpl ~~[redacted]~~ IP LO.3 UO.5
CP1 R1.0 U0.6
CP2 R1.0 U1.0
CP3 RO.5 U1.4
CP4 LO.0 U1.7
~~KAH~~/Cpl Chen
SH/220921

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 1	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD ~~R~~ | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP #4 212300H-220500H
A. LL+LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE(-) AT 053574, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 040628, LLH(-)+ ~~[redacted]~~ EI AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.
B. LL INCREASED SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS. Co G + E(-) WITH LOCAL SECURITY OF NITE POS., EI REMAINING OPCON TO Co H(-) & Co F WITH NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES.
C. NONE
D. NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

E. Co G HELO LIFT FM PRESENT POS. TO FSB FULLER THEN MOVE OUT TO NORTHEAST VIC YD 0360 & CONDUCT SEARCH & DESTROY PATROLLING EAST OF FSB FULLER. Co E(-) MOVE TO VIC. DONG MA, REJOIN E| & COMMENCE CLOVERLEAF PATROLLING OF AREA. Co H(-) & F MAINTAIN SECURITY OF PRESENT POS. & CONDUCT DAY ACTS.

F. NONE

CS | CO CIPHER

WCB | 2205 07H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	0500	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

LLG LIFT COMMENCED 220820H.

220828H/CS

RDF/ROOT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	APR	69	0830	LEO Lieutenant Mgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL

TO: CS

LLG COMPLETED LIFT AT 220850 H.

RECIEVED 2 RDS MORTAR ON G L.Z. DURING LIFT.

220852H/CS

RDF/Rect.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	0850	G. E. Dufour 1Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		4	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL-3	TO: CS-3		

SPOT REPT # 32

A. LL

B. 220800H

C. 058575

D. ECHO (-) MADE CONTACT AT 0630 AT ABOVE GRID. 2 FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. 3 NVA FLUSHED TO NORTH BUT LATER OBSERVED MOVING SOUTH

E. (1) PURSUED NVA BY FIRE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO		

NEGATIVE RESULTS
(2) ELEMENTS MED EVAC AT 0750
F. NONE
G. 2
H. NONE
I. N NONE 220936 CS
120F RCGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	P	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CS [redacted]	SP LO		

ARUN AO IS IN EFFECT AS OF 220900H.

220942H/RDF/RELT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS [redacted]	P	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SPOT REPORT #33

A. LL

B. 220850H

C. 040628

D. ONE CASUALTY TAKEN AT ABOVE GRID AND TIME DURING LIFT-FROM MORTAR FIRE

E. ELEMENT LIFTED TO FSB Fuller FOR TREATMENT (WIANE)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

F. None
G. ONE
H+N - None

220947H/CS
RDF/RECT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	Apr	69	0935	WCWilson Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	R	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] CS

TO [redacted] SHLL [redacted] BINFBENN

BE INFORMED THAT CS FRAG ORDER OF 21225OH IS FRAG ORDER OF 21 APR 69.

221018H/RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Cane [redacted]	O	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CS RK	LL KB SH		

ADUISE ALL UNITS THAT S.G. TEAM - COCONUT CANDY HAS BEEN INSERTED.
LL 9150 LR 9348 D- 22-26 APR

221034H/ROF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[illegible]R	SEND CLEAR
Conf[redacted]	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
QS	LL K[redacted]

SUBJ: PREC NO., NAME MOS SER NO., RTD, DOR AND BILLET ASSIGNMENT OF ALL CO. COMMANDERS, PLT COMMANDERS.

SEND S-39 MARINES VCB BY 1ST COURIER.

221045H/RDF/REBT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ CYPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL [redacted]	P		

FROM	TO
LL [redacted]	CS

SIT REP #42 220500H - 221100H

A. LL & LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE(-) AT 073573, LLF AT ECB, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, 2LG AT FSB FULLER.

B. Co G HELO LIFTED TO FULLER, Co E(-) MOVED TO PRESENT POS. IN PREPARATION TO CARRY OUT FRAG ORDER 69-69 CH. #1. Co E(-) MADE CONTACT AT 058575 RESULTING IN ~~1 WIA~~ 2 FR/WIA.

Co G. RECIEVED TWO RDS. MORTARS ON LZ DURING LIFT. Co's F & H(-) CONDUCTING PLANNED DAY ACTS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

LLEI DAY ACTS CHANGED, EI [redacted] IS [redacted]
ENROUTE TO JOIN E(-) AT THIS TIME.
C. SEE SPOT REPS. 32 & 33.
D. AIR CLAIMED 1 EN/KIA AT YD 057577.
E. Co G WILL EXECUTE [redacted] FRAG ORDER 69-69 BY MOVING TO VIC. YD 0360. Co E WHEN JOINED BY EI WILL MOVE TO VIC. YD 0558 ESTABLISH CPB & CONDUCT CLOVERLEAF PATROLS. Co's H(-) & E CONTINUE DAY ACTS & MAINTAIN SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE [redacted] ☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

F. 1 FR/WIANE, 2 FR/WIAE, 1 EN/KIA.

2211304 / OS

RDF / Rpt

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	1100	G. E. Dixon Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS [redacted] | TO: LL [redacted]

REQUEST INFO ON POW's CAPTURED BY G CO. AT CONTACT ON 21 APR 69 HOW MANY? HOW MANY DIED AND AT WHAT LOCATION THEY DIED? REPLY ASAP

221203H/RDF/Reg

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

1, YOUR 221203H

~~2, REQUEST POW~~

2, REF, LL 212341H, SIT REP # 40 + SPOT REP # 30.

3, 1 POW DIED SHORTLY AFTER CAPTURE BY LLG AT 211510H, YD 040628.

4, LLG3 CAPTURED POW WHO WAS LATER DOW LLG1 CAPTURED 3 POW's WHO ARE ALIVE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	1220	[illegible] Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: P	PRECEDENCE: R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: F6 [redacted]		TO: LC3 [redacted]	

CP4 LO.7 U.2.8

AT THIS POS. SET UP PPB

CP5 LO.2 U.1.8

CP6 LO.2 DO.2

221340 / JPC.

LC3 / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: P [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH | TO: LL [redacted]

DAY ACTS 23 Apr 69

H4 01 TOD Popcorn 0700 -1 TOR 1900 Soda -1

Fm. Bobby L0.7 D0.9

H1 02 TOD Pop Corn 0700 -1 TOR 1900 Soda -1

Fm. Judy L0.7 D0.6

H-3 0-1 TOD Peanuts 0630 ±2½ TOR 1800 Soda -2

Fm. Barbara R0.2 D0.3

H-1 A-308 TOD Peanuts 0630 ± 2½ TOR 1200 Potatoe Chips Spike 33, Sp. 28, Sp 23, Sp. 40

221508 / SPC LL / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
15	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH | TO: LL

NIGHT ACTS
~~AFTERNOON~~ 22 Apr. 69 0630

H1 L1 TOD 2pcs SODA TOR PEANUTS ±2½

Fm. Falstaff L1.3 D0.4

2pcs 0630
H1 A1 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS ±2½

Fm. Black Label L0.6 D1.0

2pcs 0700
H1 A2 TOD SODA ±1 TOR Popcorn -1

Fm. Millers L0.5 D0.5

1pc 0630
H3 L1 TOD SODA ±½ TOR Peanuts ±2½

Fm Mary R0.2 D0.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 16	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2100 0600

H3 A1 TOD 50DA 71 TOR Peanuts 12

Fm. Jane R 0.2 U. 0.3

221505 / U.P.C

LL / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 16	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CIPHER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: CS

SIT REP # 43 221100H - 221700H

A. LL9 LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLHE) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLE AT 074574, LLG AT 027597.

B. Co G RESUPPLIED AT FULLER & MOVED OUT ALONG RIDGELINE TO N.E. AT 221510H. Co E HAS REJOINED E1 & MOVING OUT AT 221700 TO DONG KIO. 2 CIVILIANS CAME INTO Co H WITH SLIGHT WOUNDS, STATED THEY HAD BEEN HIT BY ~~SOMEE~~ SHRAPNEL, TREATED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

† SENT TO CAM LO. CO'S H-) & F CONDUCTED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & LOCAL SECURITY.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CO E MOVE TO VIC. YD 0558 & ESTABLISH CPB. CO. G MOVING TO VIC. YD 0360 & ESTABLISH CPB. NITE POSITS. TO BE SUBMITTED WHEN CPB'S REACHED. COS H-) & F MAINTAIN TIGHT SECURITY OF FIXED POSITS. & CONDUCT PLANNED NITE ACTS. F. NONE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	1655	L. E. Dixon Maj. CG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. ††)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
		See	02 2015	DNC

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: P | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND-CLEAR

FROM: F6 [redacted] | TO: LL3

NIGHT ACTS 22 Apr 69

F1 A1 Fm. Oak L0.7 D0.0

F3 A1 Fm. Pine L0.8 D2.8

TOD [AIPRR] TOR [FHHWF]

2030 0630

DAY ACTS 23 Apr. 69 1800

F2 P TOD [2A0700RD] TOR [ACFF2]

CP1 Fm. Spruce L0.6 U0.4

CP2 R0.5 U1.1

CP3 R0.1 U1.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND PRIORITY | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

A. LL SPOT REPT # 34

B. 221445H

C. 027561

D. TWO old male CIVILIANS CAME TO HOTEL CP, BOTH HAD MINOR SHRAPNEL WOUNDS, ~~ONE~~ ONE ON THE BACK AND ONE IN THE HAND. CLAIMED TO BE WOODCUTTERS

E. TREATED BOTH. TRANSPORTED BOTH TO CAM-LO.

F-N. None

CS | REGCIB
WCB | 222045

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	1535	DC Wilson Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND MODE: [redacted] | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS 3

SPOT REP# 35

A) LL

B) 221745H

C) 1) 003566 2) 002563

D) VEHICLE ON ROUTE #9 TOOK SNIPER FIRE. VEHICLE WAS FROM BELVEDERE

E) LLF SENT REACTION FORCE TO AID VEHICLE. AO WAS ALSO CALLED. ARTY CALLED AT 002563 AND 004561. AT 1850H ELEMENTS OF LLF RETURNED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD [redacted]R | SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

REPORTING NEGATIVE RESULTS. VEHICLE PROCEEDED WEST AND [redacted] TRAFFIC FLOWS NORMALLY.
F-J) N/A

CS Rcg Cipt
WEB 220442

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	1925	L E Dirden Mgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD C[redacted]	SEND CLEAR
FROM LL-G		TO LL	

NIGHT ACTS 22APL 69

G LL2 TOD SODA - 1 (1900)
TOR PENATS+2 (0600)
FROM 3 JOKERS

G 211 (1900) L 1.3
TOD SODA - 1 D 1.2
TOR PENATS+2 (0600)
FROM 3 TENS

L 1.5
D 1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 23	DATE - TIME GROUP 1

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CI[redacted] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

DAY Acts 23APL69
G-P TOD POPCON-1½ 0630
TOR COMPLETION
CP-1 27,0
D0,9
CP-2 21,6
D0,5
CP-3 41,1
D0,2

LCol BN 222047

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐	☒

FROM	TO
LL	CS

LLE REACHED OBJ. AT 222100H

~~AT FM BEER~~

CS | REQ
WEB | 22212

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	2100	L.E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		24	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MODIFIED CIPHER ☐	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL3	C33

SIT REP #44 221700H – 222300H

A) LL & LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 027597 LLE AT 060590

B) LLF SENT REACTION FORCE TO AID VEHICLE TAKING SNIPER FIRE AT 003566. [redacted] LLG SET UP CPB AT 027597 AND LLE REACHED OBJECTIVE [redacted] AT 060590 AND SET UP CPB, LLH BEGAN NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP's, AMBUSHES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

AND LOCAL SECURITY.

C) SEE SPOT REP# [redacted]33

D) NONE

E) LLH& AND LLF WILL CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS OF LP's, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY. G & E IN ESTABLISHED CPB'S WITH NIGHT ACTS OF LP's.

F) NBC - 4

CS | REQ CIT
WCB | 22300

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	2250	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

LL E NITE POS. FM FULL HOUSE R1.0 D2.0

CS | REQTAP

WEB | 222211 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	APR	69	2130	L. E. Dixon MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

2300 45H - 2310 35H

CLASSIFICATION

LINE IN	LINE OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0045		1	230045	FRAG ORDER 22-69 FM CS	
0	0730	2	230730	SPOT REP # 36 - Co Bar 7 NVA in open at 059588, opened up with small arms & 60 mortars called arty & requested AO.	
	0750	3	230750	SIT REP # 45	
		4	230757	Follow on to Spot 36 - Co E received mortar fire & encountering booby traps, sent out maneuvering element & waiting medevac & AO. Results, 5 emerg medevacs & 1 KIA, all from booby traps.	
	0925	5	230925	LL to CS - Info on slow air & arty. Response to air request unsatisfactory, AO & Medvac took approx 1 hr, Arty response slow.	
	0906	6	230925	Response to air request unsatisfactory	
	0915	7	230951	Follow on to Spot Rep # 36 7 medevacs extracted 1st bird 0835, 2nd bird 0900. 3 FR/KIA, 4 OFR/WIAE all fm booby trap 1 KIA & 1 WIAE were pl leaders.	
1001		8	231001	Add Hot Day Alt	
	1015	9	231015	Super Grunt team with Gall insert.	
	1025	10	231025	Advising LLF of supergrunt team locations.	
		11	231030	ARVN platoon with US ARMY advisor showed up at HC- pos. for security of civilians to visit graves near ECB.	
	1035	12	231035	LL TO LLE, F, G, H. Boundary change.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

231035H - 231700H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1025		13	231025	Echo Spot Rep - Spotted 1 NVA carrying a mortar tube at 058588.	
1026		14	231026	Echo Spot Rep - Explosive device outside perimeter	
		1045	15	231037	In regards CS 211327H
		1050	16	231113	Spot Rep #36 - Final 3 - FR/KIA - 1 was plt cmdr 11 - FR/WIAE - 1 was plt cmdr
		1100	12	231143	Sit Rep #46
		1145	13	231115H	Spot Rep #37 - At 1145H Echo reestablished contact at 055585. Have enemy in cave, 1 sqd ~~blocked~~ moving to block rear snipers fire. Too close for supporting arms fire. Using gas on cave, NVA throwing chicoms 2FR/WIA
1315		14	231315	Fox Spot Rep	
		1315	15	231321H	Spot Rep #47 - At 1300H F2P found an old LZ with 4 nets and 3 slings at 978584. 2/9 14 called in bird to extract gear.
1319		16	231319	Leaflets at 045562 025562	
1535		17	231535	Fox Day/Night Acts	
		1645	18	231735	Sit Rep #47
1700		19	231700	Hotel Day/Night Acts	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69
UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) - TO (Date and Hour)
231700H-232220H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	1644	20	231644	LATE ENTRY - Tallow on SPOT REP 37 No contact past 3 hours, Co E was resupplied with water & ammo, medevacs out & running fixed wing an objective. Preparing to assault Dong Re mountain.	
1832		21	231832	Spot Rep # 2 from Co E - One 82 mm round fired on 686 truck traveling along Rt 9 at YD 992557	
	1940	22	231940	Interrogative on FIPI CP2	
1935		23	231935	Echo Spot Rep	
1945		24	231945	Change to Fox Day Acts	
	1910	25	231925	Spot Rep #39 - Lee 21	
	1955	26	232000	LL3 Requests breakdown of Echo Casualties	
1935		27	231935	Echo Spot Rep to LL3	
2025		28	232025	Golf Day/Night Acts	
2200		29	232200	1/9 informed 2/9 of Intel Rep from C Battery 1/44 USA - Viet Children say NVA are putting weapons in plastic bags and bringing them in the Cam Lo River. Generally between grids 032566 and 077538. NVA dressed as local civilians and working around area.	
2	2220	30	232220	Day/Night Acts to Regiment	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

PLACE OF SECTION FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

232220H - 232252H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2200		31	232220H	Spot Rep #37 Final - Echo at 1115H ~~made contact~~ had a squad patrol make contact with unknown number enemy in bunker at 059588. 1 squad maneuvered to flank bunker & was taken under fire from 056585, resulting in 4 WIAE. Another squad moved up and was pinned down. E2 dispatched to assist both units, although consistently hampered by heat casualties swept our objective overrunning enemy. E2 and E3(-) moved off objective to establish LZ for medevac choppers. Chopper redistributed ammo from platoon not in contact to E2 and E3(-), medevacs extracted and fixed wing ran 4 strikes at 054585. After regrouping both units set up night pos on objective. Will search area thoroughly in A.M. USMC KIA - 8 USMC WIAE - USMCNE - 1 NBC EVAC - 14 NVA KIA One 82 mm mortar ~~round~~ complete & 40 rounds were also captured.	
2205		32	232252	Spot Rep # 40 - At 2145H H2A1 encountered one NVA on outer edge of	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

232252H - 232352H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				wire at FSB Fuller. NVA killed by point man. NVA wearing loin cloth only, grenade next to his hands and believed to be satchel charge under body. Due to wire and closeness of body to positions, it will be checked in A.M. Lines and Arty Battery (E/2/12) have been alerted. 1 NVA KIA and 1 grenade with possible satchel charge.	
1930		33	232257	Change Spot Rep #47 to #38	
2352		34	232352	SITREP #48	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 April 1969

Summary of Activities

Fox - 1 Plt Patrol, 1 Roadsweep, 3 Sqd Ambushes.

Hotel - 4 FT OP's, 1 Roadsweep, 2 Sqd Patrols, 5 Sqd Ambushes, 1 FT LP.

Golf - 1 Company Patrol, 2 FT LP's

Echo - 1 Company Patrol

Night Posits: CP and H2 at FSB Fuller, H(-) at the Gio Bridge, Fox at Elliot Combat Base, G at 035606, E(-) at 057586, E1 and E2 at 056585

Dear Cpl Tyre:

There is an error in the past summaries of activities. Both Fox and Hotel have had a Roadsweep each day that they have been at the Gio Bridge and FSB Fuller. Please make the necessary corrections and I will try to keep it correct on my end

Sgt Doherty

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Secret | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: SH, LL, KB INFO ADVISEE

FRAG 22-69

1. N/C

2. CS continues present mission remains Prepared To exploit 2nd ARVN contact on Order.

3. A. SH
1. Continue Present Mission
2. Commence Support of Rice Denile O.P. in A.O. ~~HAW~~ D.IV OP. ORDer ~~DIS OP~~ 16-69

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

3. Prepare To exploit 2nd ARVN contact on Order

B. LL 1. Continue present mission
2. Prepare To exploit 2nd ARVN Contact on ord.

C. 1. Continue present M.ss.
2. Prepare To Exploit ~~A~~ 2nd ARVN ~~Contin~~ Contact on Order.

DCI Effective 2300H Boundary between LL & SH changed To Read:

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

6/8 JOURNAL FILE 23 Feb

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
• Sec. [redacted]	P		

FROM	TO
CS [redacted]	SA, LL, KB

FM Ø7Ø613 S: 07 North-So. grid
Line To Ø7Ø6ØL Then S.E., So, And
S.W. around Forw'd slope OF Gun About
CAR 11 To Ø7Ø588 Then on, Ø7, N-Sgrid
Line To MAIL Loc Boundary ~~or~~ overlay ØA Sep.
4, N/C
5, N/C

K Ø11/230045/Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL	TO: CS		

SPOT REP # 36

A. LLE

B. 230640 H

C. 1.060590 2.059588

D. E HAS 7 NVA IN THE OPEN, MOVING OUT TO THE SOUTH.

E. OPENED UP WITH S/A FIRE & EMPLOYED 60 MORTARS, CALLING ARTY & REQUESTED AO.

F/N M/A

2307301 CSM RECT

CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	0650	M. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNC	P		

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SIT REP # 45 222300H - 230500H

A. LL + LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT 060590, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 027597, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. CONDUCTED NITE ACTS WITH TIGHT SECURITY ON KHE GIO BRIDGE + ECB, COs E+G IN CPB's WITH LOCAL SECURITY OF LP's.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

ROADSWEEPS & OP's. CoG CONTINUING PATROL IN NORTHERST DIRECTION SEARCHING SLOPES OF RIDGELINE. CoE CONDUCTING CLOVERLEAF PATROLS FM PRESENT POS.

E. NONE

22 0750 | RELEASED CSM
CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	0445	L. C. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
LL		CS	

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP # 36

A. LLE

B. 230730 H

C. SAME

D. Co E ~~PURSUING ENEMY~~ RECIEVED INCOMING & ENCOUNTERING BOOBY TRAPS.

E. STILL USING ARTY, SENT OUT MANEUVERING ELEMENT, WAITING FOR AO & FIXED WING.

F. 1

G. 5 EMERG MEDEVACS, ALL FM BOOBY TRAPS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MSG CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

H/N NA.

NOTE: HAVING TROUBLE GETTING AIR, AO OR MEDEVAC BIRDS.

23 | 0757 | CSM
CS | 2667

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	0740	L. E. Diggs MSgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND NO LATER	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL [redacted]	TO: CS		

1. RESPONSE TO AIR REQUEST ~~###~~ UNSATISFACTORY.

a. AO - REQUESTED AT 0645, ARRIVED ON STATION AT 0740.

b. MEDEVAC REQUESTED AT 0715, ARRIVED AT 0820. PILOT, TOLD TO LAUNCH AT 0815. STATES HE WAS

2. ARTY RESPONSE SLOW. MISSION REQUESTED AT 0644, FIRST SHOT AT 0712

230925H/CS

RDF/RFOT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	Apr	69	0906	[redacted] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | [redacted]/CIPHER | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP # 36

A. LLE

B. 230900H

C. SAME

D. ALL MEDEVACS EXTRACTED AT, FIRST BIRD 0835, SECOND 0900.

E. CHECKING OUT THOROUGHLY AS TO WHAT TYPE CHARGE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. ELEMENTS WOUNDED UP TO 50 METERS FM BLAST.

F. 3 (ONE WAS PLT. LEADER)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

G. IO WIRE-ALL FM BOOBY TRAP. THIS IS A TOTAL TO PRESENT. ~~2 WERE PLT. LEADERS~~ ONE WAS PLT. LEADER.

H/N N/A AT THIS TIME.

FINAL SPOT TO FOLLOW WHEN RECIEVED FM LLE.

230951H/cs

RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	0915	L. E. Nelson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: LLH

TO: 22

ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS 23 APRIL 69

HAPI TOD BEER-1 1300 TOR SODA-1½ 1830

FROM NANCY SPIKE 1 R 0.2 U 1.0

SPIKE 2 L 0.3 U 0.6

SPIKE 3 L 1.0 U 0.2

HAPI TOD BEER-1 1300 TOR SODA-1½ 1830

FROM BUDWEISER SPIKE 1 L 0.5 D 1.4

SPIKE 2 R 1.0 D 1.7

23/0001 CSM/TAC SPIKE 3 R 1.0 D 0.7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: UC3

TO: LLF

BE ADVISED OF BULLET TEAM LITTLE GULL INSERTED VIC FM IDAHO UL 20.0 U4.0 LR FM OREGON R2.0 U2.0

BN

ASIDE DTG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCL P X

LL LLF

BE ADVISED SUPERGRUNT TEAMS FOLLOWING LOCATIONS.

LITTLE GULL - UL FM UTAH L0.0 U 4.0

LR U 2.0 R 2.0.

AIRMINDED FM UTAH UL L 0.0 U 3.0

LR - R 1.0 D 1.0. PRESENT POS, R 0.1 D 0.4

23025 | CLF

OC | BN

23 APR 69 1010

G. E. Deyer Maj

16

DECLASSIFIED

UNCL P X

FM LL TO LLE, F, G, H

BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 230800 H.

FM PRESENT BD AT FM MILLERS R 3.0 U 4.3
TO R 3.0 U 3.1 TO (FOLLOW CONTOURS) R 3.6
U 2.5 TO R 3.0 U 1.8 THEN FULL BACK
ALONG GRID LINE TO SOUTHERN BOUNDARY

BA
231035 DTC

23 APR 69 1020 L. E. Dwyer Maj.

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLE [redacted] | TO LL [redacted]

A LLE
B 230640H
C FM FH R1.0 D1.9 (2) 058588
D 7 EN CARRING A MORTAR TUBE WERE OBSERVED MOVING TO OUR FULL BACK.
E ORGANIC WEAPONS FIRED WITH GOOD COVERAGE, PATROL WILL CHECK OUT AREA.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F-N	N/A			23LB25 BN/OIC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		13	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLE | TO LL

A LLE

B 230730

C FM FH RIO D1.9

D ~~RUSSIAN CLAYMORE~~ EXP DEVICE TYPE MINE IN TREE STUMP ~~POINTED DOWN TRAIL~~. DETENATED BY LOOSE TRIP WIRE. USING COMM WIRE.

F 3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
6	LL			231026 BN/DTC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Cipher

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
U	R	X	

FROM	TO
LL-3	CS-3

Reference CS msg 211327H.

1- 40 Indigenous personnel arrived Khe Gio bridge with written permission to visit Family Graves ECG-AREA.

2. Ref STATES District will provide Security. This was not done.

3- LL provided security for this group. LL does not have Capability to Continue in future.

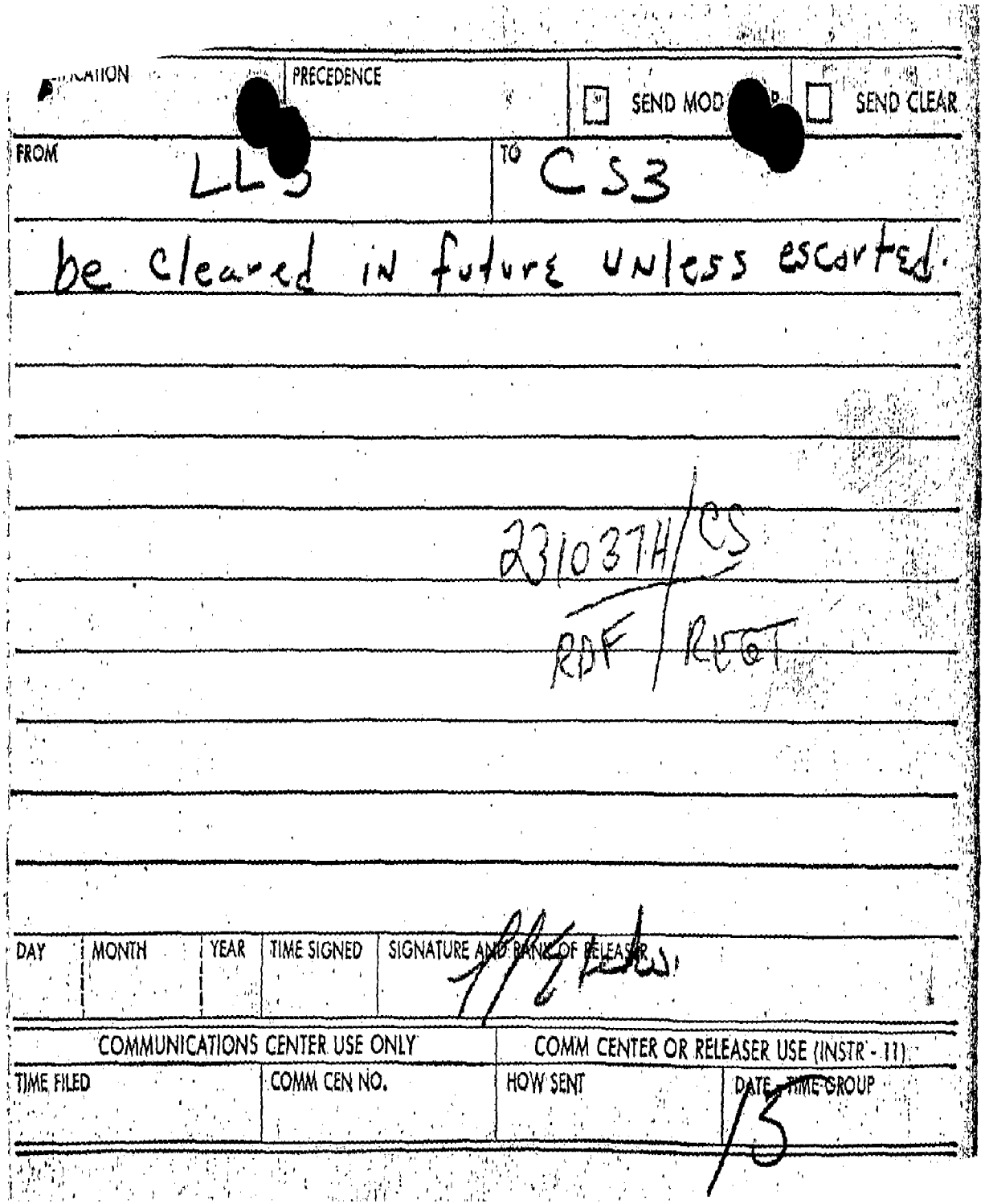
4- Liason with District not Feasable. Request CS NoTify District that no Civilians will

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	April	69	0915	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



[redacted]ICATION | PRECEDENCE | [redacted] SEND MOD[redacted]P | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LL3 | TO CS3

be cleared in future unless escorted.

231037H/CS

RDF / RECT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LC3	TO: CS3		

SPOT REP #36 FINAL

A) LC

B) 230640H - 230730H

C) 1) Fm FULL HOUSE R1.0 D1.9 (2) 058588

D) LLE SPOTTED 1 ENEMY AT 0640H CARRYING A MORTAR TUBE MOVING SOUTH. 60mm, M-79, S/A, & ARTY FIRED WITH GOOD COVERAGE. AT 0730H PATROL WAS PREPARING TO MOVE TO AREA OF ENEMY SIGHTING. AT THIS TIME AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

A TREE STUMP WAS DETONATED BY LOOSE TRIP WIRE MADE OF COMM WIRE. ELEMENTS W/A UP TO 40 METERS AWAY, SOME IN HOLES.

E) LCE IS CHECKING AREA TO DETERMINE WHETHER DEVICE WAS COMMAND DETONATED & SEARCHING ENEMY AREA.

F) 3 - FINAL AND CORRECT

G) 11 - FINAL AND CORRECT

H-N) N/A

231103H/CS

R&T

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1050	R. E. Dalton MSgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NIGHT ACT
23 April 69
Hotel 2nd PLT [redacted] as follows

Hotel 2A1 -
T.O.D 2ϕ:3ϕ
T.O.R ϕ1:3ϕ
From Budwiser
L 2.6
U 2.6

DAY ACT (As follows)
24 April 69

H2O1 -
T.O.D - ϕ6:3ϕ
T.O.R 14:3ϕ
From Coors
L 2.0
U 2.7

H2P1 -
T.O.D - [redacted] ϕ7:3ϕ
TOR - 11:3ϕ
From Schlitz
CP1 - L2.5 U 2.3
CP2 - L[redacted] U 2.3
CP3 - L2.7 U 2.8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P. [redacted] ☐ SEND/MODE/ACK ☐ SEND, CLEAR

FROM: LL TO: CS

SITREP #46 230500H-231100H

A. LL4LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT 060590, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 034605, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. CO E SPOTTED 7 NVA IN OPEN AT 059588 FM THEIR CPB. SEE SPOT REP #36, FOLLOW-ONS & FINAL. CO G CONTINUING PATROL TO N.E. WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. CO'S F & H(-) CONDUCTING PLANNED DAY ACTS.

C. SEE SPOT REP 36, FOLLOW-ONS & FINAL.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

D. LLE DISCOVERED CAVE, CHECKING AT THIS TIME. ARVN SECURITY PAT. WITH CIVILIANS TO VISIT GRAVES NEAR ECB E. CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS, CoG CONTINUE PATROL & Co E COMMENCE CLOVERLEAF PATROLS FM PRESENT POS. Co F9 HQ CONTINUE DAY ACTS. F. 3 FR/KIA, 11 WIAE. FINAL & CORRECT TO 231100 H.

231143H/CS

RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1100	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted]TR ☐ SEND, CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP # 37 INITIAL

A. LLE

B. 231115H

C. 1. 060590 2. 055585

D. E REESTABLISHED CONTACT, HAS ENEMY PINNED IN CAVE, 1 SQD MOVING IN TO BLOCK RECIEVED SNIPER FIRE. ~~REMAINING~~

E. REMAINDER OF PLT. SENT IN TO REINFORCE, TO CLOSE QUARTERS FOR SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE, USING GAS ON CAVE, NVA THROWING CHICOMS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD [redacted] | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

FM CAVE.

E. NONE

G. 2

H/N N/A AT THIS TIME

29216 | CSM

RUFT | CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1145	L. E. Dixon MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | [redacted] SEND MO[redacted]R | [redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL 3 sbT Rebat I

A F2P

B 231300 H APR 69

C UTAH R 1&8 V 1.4

D. FOUND 0 LD ~~LB~~ WITH ~~Fg 4~~ 3 SLINGS.

E 14 CALLING IN BIRDS. TO EXTRACT AND TAKE BACK TO VCB.

F/N N/A

J.M.P. 231315 BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND ROUTINE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP# [redacted] 38.

A) LL

B) 231300H

C) & I) 978584

D) LLF2P FOUND AN OLD LZ WITH 4 NETS AND 3 SLINGS

E) LL14 CALLING IN BIRDS TO EXTRACT GEAR AND TAKE BACK TO UCB.

F-N) N/A

CS | Req CIPR
WCB | 231321G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAR	69	1315	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIED	SEND CLEAR
	-P-	☐	☐

FROM	TO
SH	LL 231300Z

TODAY 1300Z TO 1500Z SEARCH POS ASF
~~0425~~ 0256
[AACTP] + [EYWKN]. NORTH OF
Road
CHERRY LINE

2313ZN/WC13/REQ TAC

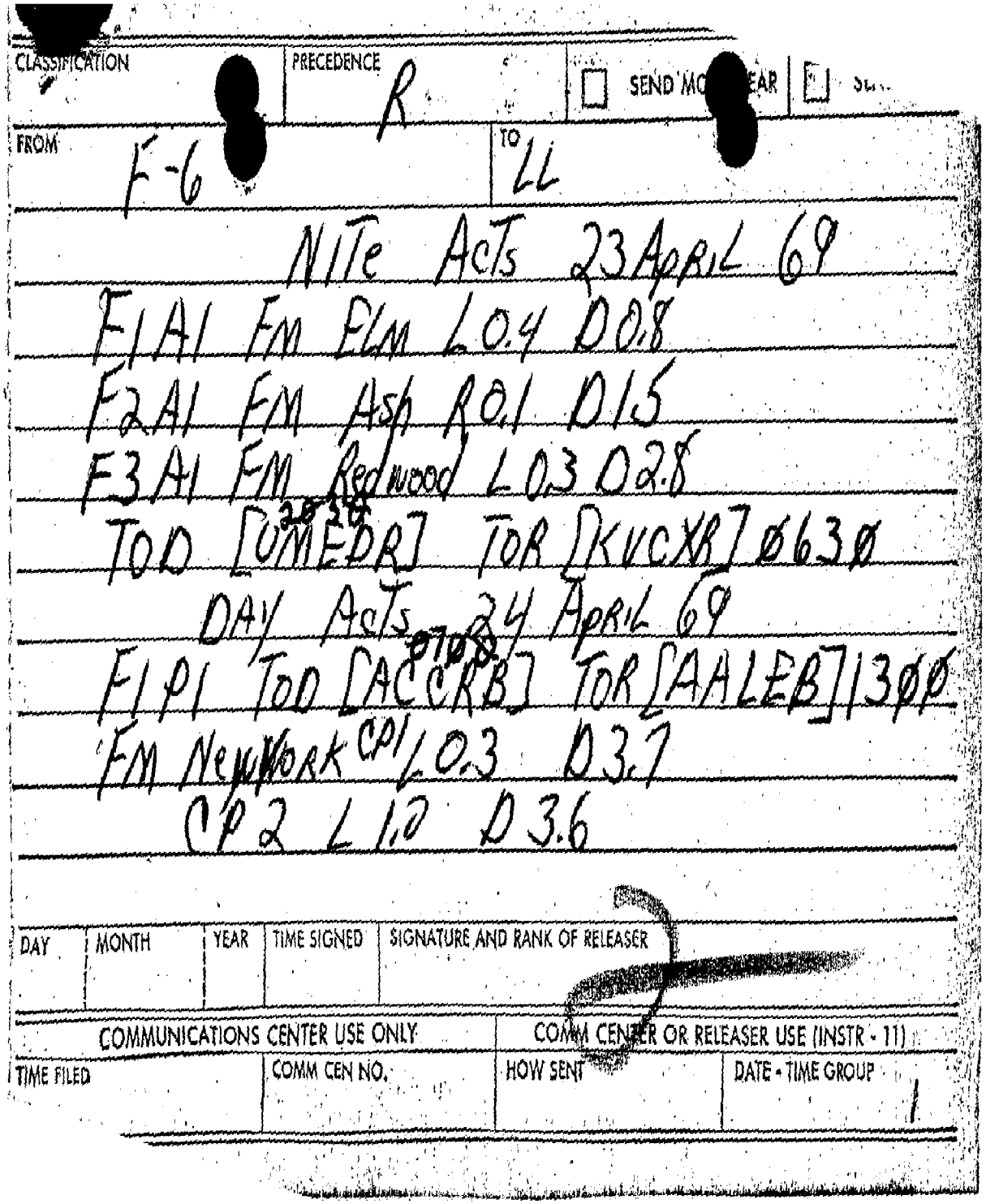
0456 + 0256

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | SEND MO[illegible]EAR | [illegible]

FROM F-6 | TO LL

NITE ACTS 23 APRIL 69

F1 A1 FM ELM L0.4 D0.8

F2 A1 FM ASP R0.1 D1.5

F3 A1 FM Redwood L0.3 02.8

TOD [OMEDR] TOR [KVCXR] 0630

DAY ACTS 24 APRIL 69

F1 P1 TOD [ACCRB] TOR [AALEB] 1300

FM NEW YORK CP1 L0.3 D3.7

CP2 L1.0 D3.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND M[redacted]LEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

CONT. N&O ACTS

CP3 20.6 D2.7

CP2 R0.3 D3.0 1900

F/A-18 TOD [BDEEL] TOR [CKCAA]

FM Aspen CP1 R0.2 D0.9

AT This pos set up A PPB

CP2 R0.8 D1.0 AT This pos SET up PPB

CP3 R0.8 D1.5 AT This pos set up PPB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

CONT. NKD ACTS

CP4 R 0.3 D 1.5

23535 / ADMN GB

[redacted]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SNB/M[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC 3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP# 47 231100H-231700H

A) LL& LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE O/O BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 035606, LLE AT 057586

B) LLE CONTINUES ASSAULT ON DONG K/O MT. LLG HOLDING AT CP2, WILL MOVE TO NIGHT POS AT 1700H. LLH AND LLF CONTINUE NORMAL DAY ACTS.

C) 055585, 058588

D) [redacted] NOONWATCH 2 CONTROLLED 2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE [redacted] SEND M[redacted]CLE [redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

FLGHTS FIXED WING MAKING A TOTAL OF 4 STRIKES.

E) Co E CONT. ASSAULT DONG KIO, CLEARING AND SEARCHING OF AREA. Co G WILL MOVE TO NIGHT POS AND ESTABLISH CPB. LLF AND LLH WILL CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS OF LP's, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

F) NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME

KM Cipher
S/2231735

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1645	G. E. Dixon MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION U | PRECEDENCE R. | ☐ SEND M | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLH | TO LL

y/a NITE - ACTS 23 APR 69

H3AL TOD SODA 2000 0630
TOR POP CON - 1½
FROM DANNA
BO, 1
UBO, 4 1930
H3L1 TOD SODA - ½ 2030
TOR POP CONC 1½
Fm:- SHARYN BO, 2
BO, 3

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 1911

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MO | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2130
H1A1 TOD SODA + 1½ 0600
TOR PENATS + 2
FROM COORZ
LO, 6
DO, 9 2130
H1A2 TOD SODA + 1½ 0600
TOR PENATS + 2
FROM MELLERA
LO, 5
DO, 4

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 1912

8/9 JOURNAL PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MC	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

2000

H3A2 TOD SODA 0930
FOR POPCON + 1½
FROM DONNO
@ 0,6
@ 0,5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			19 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MO[redacted] | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

DAY ACTG 24 APR 69

HA308 FOD PENAT + 2½ 0630

TOR POPCON + 2½ 1030

FROM SEHELITES

SP33 L0,7 SP,40 B3,7

D0,9 J0,1

A,78 B0,2

D0,4

SP,23 A2,4

U0,1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 19 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO		

0700

INIAL TOD PENATS + 3

FOR BEER - 2½ 1330

FROM BOXINGROGES

20,6

DO,6

1+30/ TOD POP CON - 1½ 0630

FOR BEER + 2½ 1830

FROM CANAL

CP, RO,2

DO,3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			4 5 8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND M[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

0630

H302 TOP PENATS +2½

TOP BEER 7 1½ 1730

FROM KATHY

B1,3

U0,1

H3P1 TOP PA +2½ 0630

TOP BEER +2½ 1830

FROM MARY

SP1 B0,2 SP-2 L0,5

D0,2 D0,3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

SP-3 L0,5
U0,3 0600
1160 PI TOD POPCON-2
TOR P -1 1100
FROM BLACK LABEL
SP1 L0,8 SP2 L0,5
D0,3 D2,0
SP3 L1.0
D2,3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C[illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

HIPI TOD BEER - 15 1430

TOA SODA - 2 1800

FROM BUDWISER

SP1 L0.4 SP2 R0.5

D0.4 D0.1

SP3 B1.0

D0.3

1 C 13 / ADMENT / 231700

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			10 8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNC[redacted]	P	☐ SEND M[redacted]A	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL		TO: CS	

FOLLOW ON SPOT REP# 37

A. LLE

B. 231600 H

C. 1055585 2. DONG KIO

D. NO CONTACT THE PAST 3 HRS., E HAS BEEN RESUPPLIED WITH WATER & AMMO. MEDEVACS PICKED UP, NO COUNT AT THIS TIME, HAVE BEEN RUNNING FIXED WING ON ENEMY AREA.

E. Co E ~~[redacted]~~ ASSAULTING DONG KIO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

AT THIS TIME.

F/N, NO COUNT AT PRESENT

KOH 231644

CS ciphers

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1630	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		20	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 [redacted] | TO LL3

SPOT REP #2

A. F2P

B. 231745H Apr 69

C. 992557

D. 1-82MM RD was Fired at a 6 by Traveling along Main Route

E. No damage was reported.

F-N N/A.

KON(23183)/BNTAC

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 21 | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
UNCLA[redacted]	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LL3	LLF6

INTERROGATIVE:

WHY GO OUTSIDE AO WITH SPIKE 2 OF FLPL

1500	F
23 1940	ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1910	G L Dyke Mkt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM: F6

TO: LL3

Charge To Day acts 24 Apr.
CP2 FM New York LO.9 D3.2.

KON/23195/ADMW

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				26

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP #~~##~~ 39

A) LC

B) 231745H

C) ~~[redacted]~~ 992557

D) LCF REPORTS THAT 1 ROUND OF 82MM MORTAR WAS FIRED AT A 6X6 TRAVELING ALONG ROUTE #9 AT ABOVE GRID

E) NO DAMAGE WAS REPORTED

F-N) N/A

LCT/ALC

C97 231925

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1910	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3		TO LLE-6	

Request Complete Breakdown
of Days Casualties.
Basketball
Football
Baseball
Tennis Ball

23 April / 69

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	April	69	1955	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INCTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
4G6	L13

NITE ACTS 23APR69

G1L1 TOD SODA-1½ TOR POPCORN

Fm 9'S 3'S L1.0 D0.0

G3L1 TOD SODA-1½ TOR POPCORN

Fm QUEENS L1.3 D0.3

DAY ACTS24 APR69

G(-)P TOD R/S TOR COMPETITION

Fm 47'S CHECK POINT ONE

L0.3 D0.3

CHECK POINT 2 R0.5 D0.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD C[redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

CHECK POINT 3 R0.6 D1.1

23/925/DHR / ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E6 | TO LL3

SPOT Rep #3

A. E

B. 231840H

C. EN 059588 To 058589

D. FASTBREAK checking out area. OF Early Morning ENEMY Sighting Found a TUNNEL 2FTx2'+15' this TUNNEL was ~~ENEMY~~ EMPTY AT 231130. FAST Break Found a BUNKER w/ENEMY and 82 MM MOTAR complete w/10 RD's AMMO.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	~~DATE~~ - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE [redacted] | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: E6 | TO: [redacted] L3

A second Fastbreak moved To Flank. The bunker and walked INTo enemy. This Sq. ~~with~~ was pinned down 15 Meters ~~Found FM~~ The Enemy w/4 Footballs E. FIRST ~~Rocket~~ PLT and 3 ROCKET (-) was sent To help The bull. 1st Rocket was hit on The Flank and was pinned down. 3rd Rocket ~~envelped~~ hill and moved down on enemy.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP
			27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE D ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E6 TO CL3

Their movement allowed the First Rocket To withdraw. At This Time They were down To (5) EFFectives due To Footbadls and heats. 3rd Rocket withdrew To Evac Their There cavalities and heat. They were down Ten EFFectives Renaining. The 2 Rockets were R/S with Water and Anno.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] CEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

and ~~Returned~~ ReTook Objective
which They now hold
E 5
G 7
I 1H
N 82 MM Complete w/ 10 KD's

~~KOM/23193/BvTac~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] 66 | TO 113

NITE ACTS 23APR69 0800

G141 TOD SODA 1830 - 1½ TOR POPCORN

FM 9'S 3'S 110 DO.0

G341 TOD SODA 1830 - 1½ TOR POPCORN 0800

FM QUEENS 113 DO.3

DAY ACTS 24 APR69

G(.)P TOD R/S TOR COMPETICN

FM 47'S CHECK POINT ONE

LO.5 DO.3

CHECK POINT 2 RO.5 DO.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

HECK POINT 3 RO 6 DLI

230025/SEP / ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				28

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Fr [redacted] Sgt. 1/44

. 9 set. Children say NVA are putting weapons in plastic bags & burying them in the Cam Lo River. Exactly between grids YD 032566 and YD 077538. NVA dressed as local civilian and wandering around area.

EOM

585846
585066
954536
963554
29

29
66350
05457
19YY

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CYPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP # 37 FINAL

A. LLE

B. 231115 H

C. FM 059588 TO 055585

D. SQD PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER ENEMY IN BUNKER AT 059588. 1 SQD MANEUVERED TO FLANK BUNKER & WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE FROM 056585, RESULTING IN 4 WIAE. ANOTHER SQD MOVED UP & WAS PINNED DOWN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				7 31

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOS[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

E. E2 DISPATCHED TO ASSIST. BOTH UNITS, ALTHOUGH CONSISTANTLY HAMPERED BY HEAT CASUALTIES SWEPT OVER OBJECTIVE OVER-RUNNING ENEMY. E2+E3(-) MOVED OFF OBJECTIVE TO ESTABLISH LZ FOR MEDEVAC CHOPPER. CHOPPER REDISTRIBUTED AMMO FM PLT. NOT IN CONTACT TO E2+E3(-), MEDEVACS EXTRACTED + FIXED WING RAN 4 STRIKES AT 054585. AFTER REGROUPING BOTH UNITS SET UP NITE POS. ON OBJECTIVE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

31

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted]	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

WILL SEARCH AREA THOROUGHLY IN A.M.

F. 5 NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

G. 4 WIAE, 1 WIANE, 12 NBC EVAC. NONE OF LINE G. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

H. NONE

I. 14 CONFIRM

J/L. N/A.

M. 82MM MORTAR COMPLETE & 10 ROUNDS.

N. NONE

23 ~~2340~~ / ~~EEG~~

CS / DHR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	2130	L. E. Dyson Mgt. 2Lt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CRYPTO ☐ SEND ROUTINE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5

SPOT REP #40

A. LLH 2

B. 232145H

C. LFSB FULLER 2.017593

D. H2A1 ENCOUNTERED ONE NVA ON OUTER EDGE OF WIRE. NVA KILLED BY POINT. NVA WEARING LOIN CLOTH ONLY, GRENADE NEXT TO HIS HANDS & BELIEVED TO BE SATCHEL CHARGE UNDER THE BODY.

E. DUE TO WIRE & CLOSENESS OF BODY, TO POSITIONS,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMMUNICATION NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	7		32

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[redacted]	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

IT WILL BE CHECKED IN A.M. LINES & ARTY HAVE BEEN ALERTED ~~I ARTY~~

F/A N/A

I I

J/L N/A

M. I GRENADE & POSSIBLE SATCHEL CHARGE.

~~23252 REG~~

CS / DAR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	2205	L. E. Dixon 1Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			32

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

REF. SPOT REP #47, CHANGE NUMBER TO SPOT REP #38.

232257 - REC

CS / Ltr

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	1930	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP #48 231700H-232300H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 035606, LLE(-) AT 057586

B) LLE(-) SET UP NIGHT POS AT 058588 AND LLE & 2 ~~SET~~ SET UP NIGHT POS AT 056585. LLG SET IN FOR THE NIGHT AT 039608. LLH2 KILLED 1 NVA SAPPER AT 017593. CO F REPORTED 6X6 TRUCK RECEIVED 1 ROUND 82MM FIRE ALONG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 34	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

ROUTE #9, CO H AND CO F CONTINUE NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

C.) ~~BT~~ 992557, FSB FULLER (SEE SPOT REPS #39 AND #40.

D.) NONE

E.) ELEMENTS AT FSB FULLER ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE SAPPER ATTACK. LLH(-) CONTINUES NIGHT ACTS AND IS PREPARED TO GIVE 81 MM SUPPORT TO FSB FULLER IF NEEDED. LLG AND [redacted]LLC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

CONTINUE NIGHT ACTS OF LOCAL SECURITY, CLF CONTINUES NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

F) TOTAL CASUALTIES PAST 24 HRS:

~~FRIEND~~ FR/KIA - 8, FR/WIAE - 17, FR/WIANE - 1, FR/NBCEVAC - 12

EN/KIA - 17

232352 REG

CS DLR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	APR	69	2300	G. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3, 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

240523H – 242400H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0523	1	240523	SIT REP #49	
0745		2	240745	DAY ACTS FM ECHO	
		3	240830	Bennington 6 here from 0830 to	
	0900	discussing ARVN operation & LL situation.			
	0947	4	240955	LL3 advises Echo to find water source	
near their position and ~~find~~ defend it					
	1055	5	241120H	Sit Rep #50	
		6		H2 Night Acts	
1255		7	241255	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1303		8	241303	F of Day/Night Acts	
1316		9	241316	Career Planning School	
1403		10	241403	Echo Spot Rep – At 1400H an Echo	
patrol found 2 AK-47's while checking out bunkers					
at 058588					
1536		11	241536	E DAY & NITE ACTS	
1545		12	241545	Visited by Regimental Commander	
1614		13	241614	Santa Diner at HQ tomorrow.	
	1730	14	241730	Sit Rep #51	
1945		15	241945	Golf Day/Night Acts	
1955		16	241955	Echo Night/Day Act	
2024		17	242024	FRAG O 23-69	
	2255	18	242255	SIT REP #52	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 April 1969

Summary of Night Posts: C and H2 at FSB Fuller,
H(-) at Khe Gio Bridge, F at Elliot Combat Base,
E(-) at 058588, E1 at 052586, E3 at 065585,
G at 043604.

Summary of Acts:

H - 3 FFJ OP's, 4 Sqd Patrol, 6 Sqd Ambushes, 2 FT LP's
1 Roadsweep

F - 1 Sqd Patrol, 1 Plt Patrol, 3 Sqd Ambushes, 1 Roadsweep.

E - 2 Plt Patrols, 2 Plt Ambushes, 1 FT LP

G - 1 Company (-) Patrol, 2 FT LP's

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP # 49 232300H - 240500H

A. LL+LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT 057586, LLF AT ECB, LLG AT 035606, LLHQ AT KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. CONDUCTED NITE ACTS OF LP's + AMBUSHES WITH Co's E + G IN ESTABLISHED CPB's.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS. Co E CONSOLIDATE + SEARCH AREA THOROUGHLY OF YESTERDAYS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1	

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: | TO:

CONTACT, THEN CLOVERLEAF PATROL IN DONG MA, DONG KIO AREA. AO HAS BEEN REQUESTED FOR FIRST LIGHT.

F. NONE

240520H | CS

RDF | REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	APR	69	0450	M. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

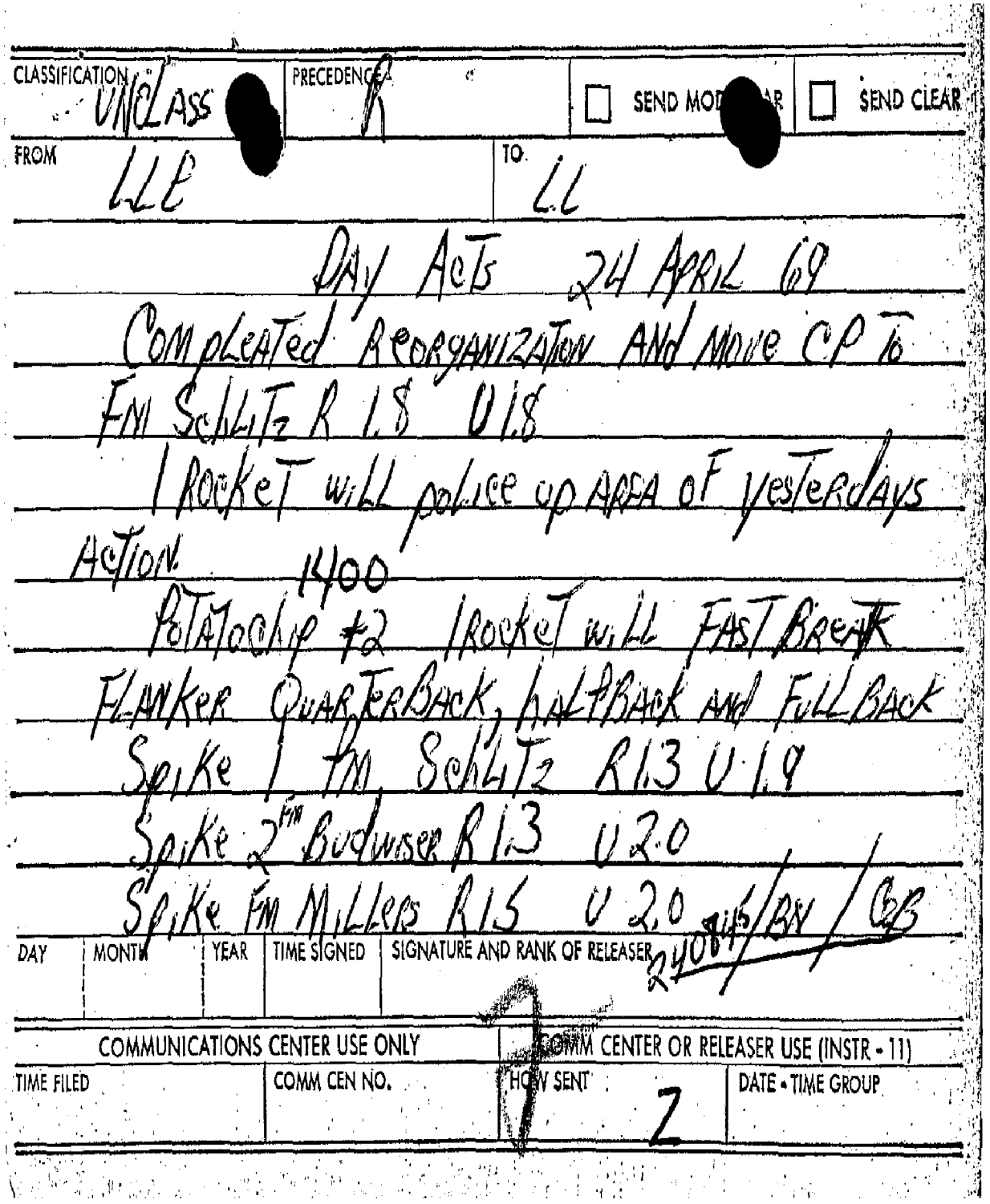
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

24 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLE | TO: LL

DAY ACTS 24 APRIL 69

COMPLEATED REORGANIZATON AND MOVE CP TO FM SCHLITZ R 1.8 U 1.8

1 ROCKET WILL POLICE UP AREA OF YESTERDAYS ACTION 1400

POTMOCKUP #2 1 ROCKET WILL FAST BREAK FLANKER QUARTERBACK, HALFBACK AND FULLBACK

SPIKE 1 FM SCHLITZ R 1.3 U 1.9

SPIKE 2 FM BUDWISER R 1.3 U 2.0

SPIKE FM MILLERS R 1.5 U 2.0 2406Z/BV/GG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: U | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOR[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLB | TO: LLE

1- Their is a Spring or water source on or near your position. It has even been reported in bunkers.

2- Attempt to locate water source as then enemy will have to go to you.

ECHO BUTAC

WCE 240955

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	Apr.	69	0947	LT Eth.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 [redacted] | TO: C53 [redacted]

SIT REP # 50 240300H - 241200H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT ECB, LLE AT 057586, LLG AT 035606

B) LLG AWAITING RESUPPLY BEFORE CONTINUING COMPANY PATROL, LLE CONSOLIDATED ITS POSITION AND IS SWEEPING AREA OF YESTERDAYS CONTACT. LLF AND LLH(-) ~~CONT~~ BEGAN NORMAL DAY ACTS, LLH2 BEGAN DAY ACTS AND CONTINUES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
[redacted]			

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

TO WORK ON IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSES AT FSB FULLER, BENNINGTON 6 VISITED LL POS AT 0830H

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LLE CONTINUES TO SEARCH AREA AND RUN CLOVER LEAF PATROLS; WILL DESTROY ANY BUNKERS LEFT IN VIC OF YESTERDAYS CONTACT. ALL OTHER LL ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE NORMAL DAY ACTS.

F) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	APR	64	1055	[illegible] CS

Rec'd CB 24/11 20

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Night Acts 24 April 69

H_2A_1

TØD 2000

TØR 2400

From Luna CO. 6, V3.5

H_2A_2

TØD 2400

TØR 0400

From Rusa CO. 6, V3.2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL H | TO: LL

NIGHT - [redacted] ACRS 24 Apr 69

1900 0630

HI LI TOD BEER +3 TOR PEAN +2½

FM. MILLERS LI.3 D.0.4

2000 0600

HI AI TOD SODA TOR PEAN +2

FM. BUDWISER L0.6 D0.4 [redacted]

2200 0630

HI A2 TOD SODA +2 TOR PEAN +2½

FM Rolling Rock L0.5 D0.9 [redacted] 0600

2100

H3 AI TOD SODA +1 TOR PEAN +2

FM MARY L0.3 U.0.7 H3 LI

2000 0630

TOD SODA -1 TOR PEAN +2½

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

FM BETTY RO-2 DO-3

DAY ACTS 25-APR 69

HI PI 1430 TOD BEER - 1½

TOR SODA - 2 FM MILLERS LO-4 DO-4

SP-2 RO-5½ DO-1 SP-3 RLO DO-3 1800

HI OL 0900 TOD POPCORN +1 TOR BEER +2

FM BLACK LABEL LO-7 DO-9 1830

HI 02 0730 TOD POPCORN - ½ TOR SODA - 1½

FM FALLS CITY LO-6 DO-6 1800

H3 OJ 0630 TOD PEAN. +2½ TOR SODA - 2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

FM NANCY RO.2 DO.3 1830
1500
H3 PI TOD BEER - 1 TOR SODA - 1½
FM MARY Sp 1 RO.4 U.O.8
Sp 2 LO.3 U.O.8
Sp 3 LO.5 U.O.4
0630 1100
H3 A308 PtAN. 12½ TOR POTATOE CHIPS - 1
FM JHOY Sp 33 Sp 78 SP23 SP40
SAME SAME

24/25 / JDC / BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: F6		TO: UL3	

NIGHT ACTS 24-Apr-69

FI AI FM PINE L0.4 D0.8

FJ AI R0.1 D1.5

F3 AI L0.8 D2.8 TOD [AT5C2] ~~2130~~ 2030

TOR [2VGFT] 0630

DAY ACTS 25-Apr-69

F3 P TOD [FTA2V] ~~0700~~ TOR [LPBVXX] ~~1600~~

CP1 FM ALASKA R1.1 D2.2

CP2 L0.3 D2.0

CP3 L0.3 D1.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

CP4 R 12 D 25

CP5 R 2.5 D 2.0

241303Z/JPC/JPC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: CS

TO: SH, KB, LL

HAVE TWO opening Career planning school in OKINAWA. MUST be Sgt or above with 6 MONTHS LEFT in country. School is 5 day com. on 19 May. ReQ. Recommendation or Neg Rep.

KDN/23136/Regt.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
P	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LL G	LL

SPOTREP #4

A. E

B. 241400

C. FM. Slitz R1.8 4.1.8

0 Fnt brisk found 2 weapons, 1 Cleaning out bunkers & 1 on side of hill nearby

M 1 AK47 Assault, 1 AK47 in bad condition

241403 [illegible] BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☐ –SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLE | TO: LL3

NIGHT ACDS 24 Apr 69

E1A WATER -2 2200 To Popcorn -1 0700

FM. Schlitz R1.2 4LV8

E3A SODA -2 2000 To Popcorn -1 0700 FM.

Schlitz R2.0 4LS

241536/JA/DN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		11	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	IMMEDIATE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
CSRR [redacted]	113		

241550 APR69

BE ADVISED THAT SCUBA REQUESTS HAS BEEN APPROVED BY BULLDOZER 3 TEAM. BEACHBOY WILL BE COMMING UP TO LLH POSITION. AT KGIO BRIDGE TOMMORROW MORNING. AIR SHACKLE WILL BE CODE 60 AND THEY WILL BE WORKING THE BROWN PUSH (49.4) OR THE WHITE PUSH (48.0).

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 13	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

REQUIRE SECURITY FORCE AND LIASON. GOOD FISHING.

241614/DTG/REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CH[redacted]ER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP # 51 241100H - 241700H

A. LL4LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 056585, LLF AT ECB, LLH6 KHE G10 BRIDGE, LLG 037606

B. CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS, OPS, GOG CONTINUING PATROL AFTER R/S, WITH NEG. RESULTS. CoE CONTINUED SEARCH OF DONG K10 AREA, FINDING 2 AK 47's, DESTROYING BUNKERS & RUNNING FIXED WING STRIKES ON DONG MA.

C. NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MG[redacted]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO

D. NONE

E. Co G ESTABLISH CPB VIC. 056599. Co E MAINTAIN CPB AT BONG KID WITH TWO PLT AMBUSHES PLANNED TONITE, Co's H(-) & F MAINTAIN SECURITY FIXED POSITS. & CONDUCT AMBUSHES.

F. NEG. WILL SUBMIT TOTAL NBC'S ON 2300 SIT. REP.

CS Reg Cpt

WCB 241750

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	APR	69	1730	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLG

TO: LL

NIGHTS ACES 24 APRIL

L2L2 TOD 1943½ SODA-Y TOK 0600 PEANUTS +2

FROM ACES L 0.9 D 0.7

L3L3 TOD 1945 SODA-Y TOK 0600 PEANUTS +2

FROM ACES L 0.7 D 0.5

DAY ACES 25 APRIL

A(-)P TOD 0630 PEANUTS +2½ FOR COMPLETION

FROM TABBY QUEENS

CP1 L 0.6 D 0.9

CP2 L 0.3 D 0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
1 S	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CP3 R 0.5 D 0.1

F2P TOD PEANUTS 0630 + 2½ FOR COMPLETION

FROM THREE QUEENS

CP1 L 0.2 D 0.8

CP2 R 0.5 D 0.5

CP3 R 0.8 D 0.4

CP4 R 0.6 D 0.7

NP THREE QUEENS L 0.7 D 0.6

~~24/1945~~ 1/CSM/ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				/S

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LLE	LL

DAY BCIS 25 APRIL

E2P 0900 - 1200 SPIKE 1

FROM BEER R 19 U 28

SPIKE 2

FROM BEER R 18 U 29

SPIKE 3

FROM BEER R 19 U 28 BRAIN

WILL BE BLOWING BUNKERS

24198 CSM BRAIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
LLL	LL

CHANGE IN NIGHT BCTS

L1A FROM BUDWEISER R 1-2 U 1.6

L3A FROM BUDWEISER R 2-5 U 1.5

2 9 1952 | esm | ADMIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS [redacted]

TO: SH LL LB. INFO BENING EAGLE IVN

24 1900H

FRAGORD 23-69

1) A. NO CHANGE

B. ANTISAPATE OPCON OF GRASS HOPPER CHARLIE-1

C. AFTER 1200 25 APR. THEN TO CHOP TO LB

2) CS CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION AND PREPARE TO INTENSIFY OPERATION NORTH OF ROUTE 9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 17	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

3) A. NO CHANGE

B. SH CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

C. LL 1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. EFFECTIVE 2510ØH CHOP LLF END AF VISINITY ECB TO KB BOUNDARY CHANGE OVERLAY PASED ANTICIPATE RETURN OPCON LLF WHEN RELIEVED BY GRASSHOPPER CHARLIE AFTER 12ØØ

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 17	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[illegible]R	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

25 APR.

3. PREPARE INTENCIFY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AO. NORTH OF ROUTE 9 ON 26 APR.

D KB 1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. EFFECTIVE 25100 H ASUME OPCON LF END AO. VECINITY ECB. BOUNDARY CHANGE OVER LAY PASER.

3. ASUME OPCON GRASSHOPPER.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 17	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

CHARLIE. UPON ARRIVEL OF KB AO
WHEN GRASSHOPPER CHARLIE
DEPLOYED CHOP LLF TO LL
& CHARLIE FLASHINDIA EFFECTIVE
041000H, BOUNDARY BETWEEN
LL AND KB BECOME FROM JUNCTION
OF SECOND ARUN AO. WITH ~~STREAM~~ STREAM
VICINITY XD989600 SOUTH
ALONG EAST SIDE OF STREAM TO
XD997570 THEN TO YD000560

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 17	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

END SOUTH ALONG THE 00 NORTH SOUTH GRID LINE UNTIL INTERSECTING THE PRESENT BOUNDARY BETWEEN

4) END KB.

4) NO CHANGE

5) NO CHANGE

24 2024/DTR./REG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 17	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

SITREP # 52 241700H - 242300H

A. LL 4 LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF ECB, LLE(-) 058588, E1 052586, E3 065585, LLG 043604.

B. CONDUCTING NITE ACTS OF 6 AMBUSHES & LP's WITH Co's E & G IN CPB's

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS.

F. TOTAL TODAY - 4 HEAT CAS, 1 NBC, ACCID. DISC. (SHOT IN FOOT)

24 2255H/CS
RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	APR	69	2250	L. P. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 18	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

250142H 251229H Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0110	1	250142H	Lt. Morley to attend conference	
	0445	2	250515	Sit Rep #33	
0645		3	250645	Change to Daily Day Acts	
0832		4	250832	A308 Spot Rep	
0935		5	250935	Submit Task Org by 2400 on 26 Apr.	
	1000H	6	251000H	LLF OPCON to E 3/9	
1049		7	251049H	Add to Spot Rep fm A308	
		8		Spot Rep #41 - At 0800H, Loadsweep A308 found 1 fighting position on the south side of Route #9 vic 057563. Also found 1 chicom grenade, 50 AK 47 rounds, 1 drum for SK 56 machine gun with 100 rounds.	
1154		9	251154	Echo Spot Rep	
	1200	10	251210	Sit Rep #34	
1200		11	251217	Spot Rep #42 - At 1030H, LL saw a flight of fixed wing at 035598. After the first drop by a/c, 4 enemy elements were seen running up the ravine. A/c dropped on enemy with next drop. Called in blocking arty fire and sent out a patrol 4 CNKIA by a/c.	
1200		12	251229	Add Day Acts to Regiment	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 ~~October~~ April 1969

Activities

Golf - 1 Company (-) Patrol, 1 Plt Patrol, 2 FT OP

Hotel - 3 Sqd Patrols, 3 FT OPs, 1 Roadsweep, 1 RP OPs, 5 Sqd Ambushes

Echo - 2 Plt Patrols, 2 Sqd Ambushes

Fox - 1 Roadsweep, 1 Plt Patrol, move to VCB

Night Posits: CP & H2 at HSB Fuller, HC) at the Gio Bridge, F at VCB, G at 053599, E at 058588.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69
UNIT OR SECTION
PLACE FSB Fuller
FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)
251229H-252105H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	1200	13	251234	Spot Rep #43 - At 1130H E2P while on sweep found 10 fighting holes, 1 bunker, and an enemy observation post vic 058588. Also found a dud 250 lb bomb and 6 chicom grenades. Grenades & holes will be destroyed	
1345		14	251345	Maj. Gen. R.A. HAY	
		15	251355	Sit Rep ~~Rep~~ to VCB complete	
1355		16	251355	Need for Viet Linguist	
1447		17	251447	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1570		18	251510	2/9 Ltr OPCON of FOX FM 3/9 AT 1330H	
1535		19	251535	Echo Day/Night Acts	
	1600	20	251652	FEAG OCBOX 71-69 to Regiment	
	1730	21	251735	Spot Rep #4 Golf in contact at 1700H	
	1700	22	211752	Day/Night Acts to Regiment	
1930		23	251930	Echo Spot Rep	
	1705	24	251800	Sit Rep # 55	
1950		25	251950	Golf Day/Night Acts	
1935		26	251935	Spot Rep from Golf.	
	2020	27	252105	Spot Rep #44 - Final - At 1700H C & G completely surprised enemy at 053599. NVA were setting claymores & booby traps. Estimated 12-15 enemy in extensive bunker complex. Excellent example of air-ground	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

252105H-

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				Teamwork between A0 and G6. OV-10 and fixed wing run on objective while G1 established base of fire, G(-) assaulted and seized high ground overrunning & routing NVA to the North. Checked area & blew booby traps & claymore in place. 1 KIA/KIA, 4 NBA/KIA, 1 auto assault rifle, 4 magazines, 2 chicom grenades, 2 M-26 grenades, 2 jackets, underwear, 3 US packs, 1 NVA pack & misc eating gear.	
2100	28	25212		Spot Rep #45 - At 1720H, Echo 1 and 2 were sweeping area in vic 060592. They spotted 10 enemy at 067594. A0 on station called in close air support. 2 EN/KBA	
2045	29	25215		Spot Rep #46 - At 1915H, CP at FSB Fuller and fixed wing on suspected enemy ~~position~~ harbor sites vic 033593. A0 confirmed 2 EN/KBA.	
2308	30	252308		SIT REP #56	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CU | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 BENNING76 | TO: LL3 VCB

REF. [CG 3RD MAR DIV.] MSG. 141330Z APR 69.
CHARACTER M, ~~LL3~~ LL3 VCB WILL
REPRESENT LL AT CONFERENCE. REPORT
CONFERENCE INFO. TO LL3 ~~WHEN~~ UPON
COMPLETION.

LCB / ADMIN INT
LL3 / 25 @ 1412

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	0110	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CU | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP #53 242300H - 250500H
A. LL + LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE,
LLF ECB, LLE(-) 058588, E1052586, E3
065585, LLG 043604.
B. CONTINUED NITE ACTS OF PLT. + SQD. SIZE
AMBUSHES + LPs.
C. NONE
D. NONE
E. CoE CONTINUE CLOVERLEAF PATROLLING
FM PRESENT POS, LLG CONTINUE PATROL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1

2/9 JOURNAL FILE 25 APR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

AS PLANNED IN DAY ACTS, Co F BE RELIEVED BY K.B. & MOVE TO VCB, Co H(-) PROVIDE SECURITY FOR RECON SCUBA DIVERS WHILE WORKING CAM LO RIVER, CONDUCT ROADSWEEPS.

F. NONE

DFC
DTC
250515

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	0445	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE - R - | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] L2G | TO [redacted] L2

G(-)P CHANGE DAY ACTS

CP 2 R0.3 D1.1

CP3 R0.5 D1.1

25 0645/BN/DTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Unclass [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
LCH 6		LL	

SPOT REP

a) H3A8 Ø8

b) 25 Ø8ØØ

c) Fm. Nancy R3.7 U0.3

d) Found fighting position South side of Route 9 believed to be left over fm. ambush and continued sweep

F-L) N/A

M. 1 Chicom 50 rounds of 50-AK-47, found blasting Caps

4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

(CONT) 1 mill drum of Machine Gun ammo
w) 2 NVA PACKS, 2 GAS MASKS, 1
First Aid Kit, 2 - E-Tools, 2 small
bags of Rice, 2 cans of sardines

25 OF 32 / DR / ADM

HOW MANY BLASTING CAPS

APPROX QUANTITY OF RICE IN LBS, ~~2 LBS~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				//

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CL	SEND CLEAR
	R.	☐	☐

FROM: CS

TO: SH, LL, KL

Subj: Task orgnazaTion REF DO 3Lpp.D

1. ReQ. your Task orgnazaTion be submitted NLT. 2400 26 Apr IAW CG 3 Mar Div MSQ. 261240Z Dec 68

KOM 25/935/CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	R		
FROM	TO		
CS	LL, KB		

EFF. 251000H CS ~~DES~~ assumes opcon OF F 2/9 From 2/9 and passed opcon To 3/9 same DTG.

KOM/251044/Cipher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM H6 | TO LL3

MOD. To SPOT Rep 25Apr69

M. 8 short Fuse blasting caps, 1 drum

SK 56 M/G w/100 RD belt

N. No document will be Fired into

S-2.

KON 251049/BnTac

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: C83

SPOT Rep# 41

A) [redacted] LC

B) 250800H

C) 057563

D) ROADSWEEP A308 FOUND 1 FIGHTING POSITION ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF ROUTE 9. BELIEVED TO BE LEFT OVER FROM AMBUSH.

E) CONTINUED SWEEP, FORWARD GEAR TO LC2

F-L) N/A

M) 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 30AK 47 RDS,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

1 DRUM FOR SK 56 MACHINE GUN WITH 100 ROUNDS

N) 8 SHORT FUSE BLASTING CAPS, 2 NVA PACKS, 2 GAS MASKS, 1 NVA FIRST AID KIT, 2 US E-TOOLS, 2 CANS OF SARDINES, 2 1 LB BAGS OF RICE

Kon / cipher
CS/25 11 53

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CL	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
[redacted]E	LL3

SPOT REP# 5

A) E

B) 25113ØH

C) Bud BR 1.8 U.1.8

D) E2P ON SWEEP cleared 10 TO 12 uncovered fighting holes & 1 bunker

E) Blew Chicoms and 1 Hole. Remainder will be blown when we leave area, also found 250 lb Dud Bomb, also found enemy ~~de~~ observation post undated.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

M) 6 Chicom grenades

N) ~~AK 50~~ BELT FOR AK 50

251154/JOC/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ SEND MODE	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL3	CS3

SIT REP #54 250500H - 251100H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT 043604, LLB(-) AT 058588

B) 1 FLIGHT FIXED WING ON DONG MA MT DESTROYING 2 BUNKERS. AO ON STATION GAVE ARTY CREDIT FOR DESTROYING 2 BUNKERS AND 1 TRAIL CUT

A FLIGHT OF FIXED WING [redacted] WORKING FOR LC VIC [redacted] FULLER GOT 4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				038 678

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

NVA CONFIRMED, LLG(-) MOVING EAST WITH SEARCH AND DESTROY PATROL, LCE(-) CONTINUES TO CHECK AREA WITH COVER LEAF PATROLS, LLH(-) PROVIDED A SQUAD AS SECURITY FOR SCUBA DIVERS WORKING IN ~~[redacted]~~ CAM LO RIVER, LCF PASSED OPCON TO KB AT 1000H,

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) ~~[redacted]~~ Co G(-) will continue patrol as planned. Co E(-) will continue

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INITIAL - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

TO CHECK AREA AROUND CPB,
LCH WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR SCUBA DIVERS AND
ALSO CONTINUE NORMAL DAY ACTS.
F) EN/KIA 4 BY AIR

CS / Cpl Hyn
KM / 251210

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				10

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND VIA [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP #42

A) LL

B) 251030H

C) ~~F55~~ 1) FSB FULLER 2) 035598

D) LL CAN 1 FLIGHT FIXED WING AT ABOVE GRID. AFTER 1ST DROP BY AIR, 4 EN ELEMENTS WERE SEEN RUNNING UP RAVINE. AIR DROPPED ON ENEMY ON NEXT PASS.

E) CALLED IN ARTY AND PREPARING TO

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

SEND OUT PATROL

F-H) N/A

I) 4 EN/KIA BY AIR

J-N) N/A

CS/251217

Cipher OK01

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SPOT Rep# 43

A) LL

B) 25 L30H

C) 1) Fm Budweiser Rt.8 Ll.8

D) E2P WHILE ON SWEEP FOUND 10 UNCOVERED FIGHTING HOLES, ~~A-B~~ 1 BUNKER, AND AN ENEMY OBSERVATION POST. ALSO FOUND 250 LB DUD BOMB AND 6 CHICOM GRENADES

E) BLEW CHICOMS AND WILL DESTROY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

1 13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] PRECEDENCE: [redacted] SEND MO[redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM: TO:

HOLES AND BUNKER BEFORE DEPARTING AREA

~~E-M) N/A~~

F-L) N/A

M) 6 CHICOM GRENADES DESTROYED

N) N/A

25 1234 / REG

CS / DJK

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				/3

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL

1) MAJOR GENERAL RA. HAY TO VISIT FULLER 251600 TO 251655 AND C TO (2D ARUN-CP) 1700-1730.
2) BRANCH OF SERVICE - BULLET UNDETERMINED

251345 / DARREG

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL, KB

CG 3RD MAR DIV MESSAGE P191510Z APRIL 69 REQUIRES A REPORT OF THE NEED FOR VIETNAMESE LINGUIST. HAVE YOU RECEIVED ABOVE MESSAGE

251355 / CSM / RLGT

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MODULAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH

TO: ~~LLHA~~ LL3

NIGHT ACTS 25 APRIL 69

H3L1 TOD 2100 SODA +1 TOR 0600 PEANUTS +2

FROM MARY L 0.2 U 0.4

H3B2 TOD 2000 SODA TOR 0630 PEANUTS +2 1/2

FROM BETTY R 0.5 U 0.5

H3L2 TOD 1830 BEER +2 1/2 TOR 0600 PEANUTS +2

FROM JANE R 0.2 D 0.3

H1L1 TOD 2100 SODA +1 TOR 0600 PEANUTS +2

FROM BLACK LABEL L 1.3 D 0.4

DAY	MONTH 3	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2300 0400

HIA1 TOD WATER-1 TOR PEANUTS

FROM MILLER'S L 0.6 D 0.4

2300 0500

HIA2 TOD WATER-1 TOR PEANUTS +1

FROM FALSTAFF L 0.6 D 1.0

DAY ACTS 26 APRIL 69

1800 1830

HIP1 TOD BEER-1 TOR SODA-1½

FROM MILLERS SPIKE 1 L 0.7 D 0.9

SPIKE 2 L 0.4 D 0.5

SPIKE 3 R 1.0 D 0.3

DAY.	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

17

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

SPIKE 4 R 0.3 D 0.6

SPIKE 5 L 0.3 D 0.7

H1A308 TOD 0630 PEANUTS +2 ½ TOR 1000 POPCORN +2

FROM BLACK LABEL SPIKE - SAME SAME

H101 TOD 0700 POPCORN - 1 TOR 1900 SODA - 1

FROM ROLLING ROCK L 0.6 D 0.6

H301 TOD 0630 POPCORN - 1 ½ TOR 1800 SODA - 2

FROM PAULA R 0.2 D 0.3

H302 TOD 0630 PEANUTS +2 ½ TOD 1800 SODA - 2

FROM SHARON R 1.3 U 0.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

1500 1830

H3P1 TOD BEER-1 TOR BEER+2½

FROM DONNA SPIKE 1 R 0.6 U 0.8

SPIKE 2 R 0.4 U 1.3

SPIKE 3 L 0.1 U 0.9

251445/CSM/TBC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LLA	LL-3

CHANGE DAY ACTS 25 APRIL 69

1700 1830

HAPI TOD BEER - 1 TOR SODA - 1½

FROM DONNA CP1 R 0.6 U 0.8

CP2 R 0.4 U 1.3

CP3 L 0.1 U 0.9

25147 / CSM / TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Plt Hotel Co,

Day Accts 26th April 69

Hotel 2 Papa 1

TØD-Ø63Ø, TØR-113Ø

CP¹ RØ.4 u 3.1
CP² RØ.8 u 3.4 } from SHARON
CP³ RØ.4 u 3.5

Hotel 2 Ø1 TØD ~~[redacted]~~ Ø63Ø

TØR 153Ø

LØ.3 u 3.Ø From Lexa

NIGHT ACTS 26 April

H 2 L1 TØD 2Ø3Ø TØR ØGØØ

LØ.3 u 3.3 from Maureen

H2A1 TØD 21ØØ TØR Ø[redacted]

LØ.1 u 3.6

From Bertha

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: HH, KB, [redacted] AUGUST +NIFE

1) EFFECTIVE 1230H 9th MARINES ASUMED OPCON C/1/3 ON PAST OPCON TO 3/9 SAME DTG.

2) EFFECTIVE 1330H 9th MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF F/2/9 FROM 3/9 AND PAST OPCON TO 2/9 ~~F~~ DTG SAME.

25 1510 DAR REG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLE | TO LL3

DA NITE ACTS 25 APR 69

E2A TOD BEER+2 1800 TOD PEANUTS 0400

SPIKE 1 FM BUD R2.0 U2.1

SPIKE 2 FM BUD R2.2 U1.8

E1A TOD SODA 2000 TOK PEANUTS 0300 +1

SPIKE 1 FROM PAPS R2.0 U1.2

DAY ACTS 26 APRIL 69

E(-) TOD PEANUTS @ 0530 + 1/2 TOR POTATO CHIPS 1800 +1

SPIKE 1 BLACK LABEL R1.9 U2.1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

SPIKE 2 BLACK LABEL R 1.2 U 2.8

SPIKE 3 BLACK LABEL R 1.3 U 1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				19

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LLGC	LLJ

PROPOSED DAY NCCS 27 APRIL 69

0530 1800

LE(-) TOD PENNURS+1½ TOR POTATO CHIP+1

SPIKE 1 FROM MILLERS R 1.4 U 1.4

SPIKE 2 FROM MILLER'S R 1.0 U 1.4

SPIKE 3 FROM MILLER'S R 2.1 U 2.1

SPIKE 4 FROM MILLER'S R 1.9 U 2.1

1800

BLCK+2 DISPLACE TO: GRID

[AKYCB]

Ø458 251535/CSM/OPC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5

SPOT REP # 44 - INITIAL

A. LLG

B. 251700H

C. 1. 054597 2. 055597

D. Co G INITIATED CONTACT ON 4 NVA, SUPPRISED THEM IN ELEPHANT GRASS.

E. GOT AO ON STATION, HAVE ENEMY TRAPPED, G1 BASE OF FIRE WITH AO WORKING AREA & G3 SWEEPING, Co G BROKE UP NVA AMBUSH.

F. O

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

G. I WIRE

H. ~~NONE~~ O.

I. 4 CONFIRM

B/N. NO COUNT AT THIS TIME.

251735H/CS

RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	1730	L. L. Dyer 1Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM HLE | TO LL-3

SPOT REP #6

A. E

B. 251720

C. F 067594

D. C-1-F2 moved to position at Fm

MILLER R2042. They spotted

10 troops in the open (E) came upon

net and directed AO enemy col

were covered by AIR F-O N/A

I AO reports 2 confirms

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
J-N	N/A			JWB Brig / 251430H

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	2		23

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ CIPHER	SEND CLEAR
UNCL	R		
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

SIT REP # 55

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 058588, LLF AT VCB, LLG 053599, LLHG) KHE BAO BRIDGE.

B. Co F RELIEVED ECB NOW AT VCB PREPARING HELO LIFT TO FSB FULLER. Co E CONDUCTING PATROL & CLEARING AREA VIC DONG K10 & RUN FIXED WING ON DONG. Co G CONTINUING PATROL, IN CONTACT AT 251700H AT PRESENT POS. Co HG) CONDUCT DAY ACTS & CHECKING CAMLO RIVER WITH SCUBA DIVERS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOUR SENT	DATE (TIME GROUP)
			24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
UNCL.	R	☐	☐

FROM: LL

TO: CS

LLH2 DISPATCHED PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA FIXED WING WORKED OVER AT 028592, NEG. RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

C. CoG [redacted] HAS SOME ENEMY POSSIBLY TRAPPED AT 053599

D. NONE

E. COMPLETE DAY ACTS + COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES + LP's. CoG ESTABLISH CPB AT CHECKPOINT #3 OF DAY ACTS PENDING PRESENT CONTACT. F. NONE 25/800/ PEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	1705	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLG | TO LL-3

NIGHT ACTS 25 APR 69

GLL TOD SODA 1930 TOR 0600 1/2 TOR PEANUTS T2

Fm 3 JOCKS RO.4 DO.2

G3L3 TOD 1930 TOR 0600

Fm 3 QUEENS RO.6 DO.4

DAY ACTS 26 APR 69

GC-) P TOD POKER 8730 1/2 TOR COMP

CP1. RO.1 DO.7 Fm 3 ACES

2. RO.8 DO.6

3. RO.0 DO.2 WB / Bn / 25 AS 01

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UN[redacted]	PRECEDENCE: P	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R	☒ SEND SEAR
FROM: LLG[redacted]		TO: LL3[redacted]	

SPOT REP #1

A) G(-)P

B) 251700H

C) SPIKE 3

D) LEAD ELEMENT MADE CONTACT WITH EST 12-15 NVA. NVA WERE BOOBY-TRAPPING AREA AND HAD EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX IN AREA. NVA WERE CAUGHT COMPLETELY BY SURPRISE AND IMMED FLED FROM THEIR HOLES & LEAVING THEIR GEAR BEHIND.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UN [redacted]	- P -	☐ SEND MOD [redacted] R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLC [redacted] 6		TO LL3 [redacted]	

E.- ASSAULTED & SEIZED SPIKE 3. HAD AIR ON STATION & USED FIXED WING & OV 10. F. SET UP BLOCKING FORCE TO N & SWEPT AREA TO NW WHERE NVA FLED. BLEW 3 CHICOM GRENADES & ONE GOOK CLAYMORE IN PLACE.

F. ONE

G.-H. NA M. ONE AUTO ASSAULT RIFLE

I - THREE N. 4 MAGAZINES, 2 CHICOMS,

J-L. NA 2 JACKETS W/ MARKINGS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 26	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [illegible]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

2 M-26, MISCELLANEOUS EATING UTENSILS AND UNDERWEAR, 3 U.S. PACKS, 1 COOK PACK

25135/RDF/BJ

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ CYPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P		

FROM	TO
LL	CS

FINAL TO SPOT REP # 44

A. LLG

B. 251700H

C. 1. 053599 2. SAME

D. Co G COMPLETELY SUPPRISED ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID. NVA WERE SETTING CLAYMORES & BOOBY TRAPS. ESTIMATED 12-15 ENEMY IN ~~BUNKER COMP~~ EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX.

E. EXCELLENT EXAMPE OF AIR/GROUND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

TEAMWORK BETWEEN G6 & A.O. OV 10 & FIXED WING RUN ON OBJ. WHILE G1 ESTABLISHED BASE OF FIRE, G(-) ASSAULTED & SEIZED HIGH GROUND OVERRUNNING ~~ENE~~ & ROUTING NVA TO THE NORTH. ~~SWE~~ CHECKED AREA & BLEW BOOBY TRAPS & CLAYMORE IN PLACE.

F. 1

G/H. N/A.

I. 4 TOTAL

J/L. N/A.

2105

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

M, 1 AUTO, ASSAULT RIFLE, 4 MAGAZINES,
2 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 M-26 GRENADES.
N, 2 JACKETS, UNDERWEAR, 3 U.S. PACKS, 1 NVA
PACK + MISC, EATING GEAR.

252 1054 RECTAC
JWB LCS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	2020	L. E. Dixon MSA.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG [redacted] | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP # 45

A) LCE

B) 251720H

C) 1) 060591 2) 067594

D) E1 AND E2 WERE SWEEPING AT 060591. THEY SPOTED 10 ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID.

E) AO ON STATION CALLED IN CLOSE AIR SUPPORT.

F-G) N/A

I) AO REPORTS 2 EN/KIA J-U) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				252112 [redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	28	TWG	CS

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	P	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SPOT REP # 46 INITIAL & FINAL

A. LL

B. 251915H

C. LFSB FULLER 2. 033593

D. RAN FIXED WING ON SUSPECTED ENEMY HARBOR SITES. AO CONFIRMED 2 EN/KBA. E/N. N/A.

251115H | RLG/RC

JWO | CS

~~251115H~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	2045	L. E. Dalton Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P - [illegible]	☐ SEND MSG CHAN	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LC3	CS3

SIT REP #56 251700H-252300H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF AT VCB, LLG AT 053599, LLE AT 058588

B) AT 1700H CO G MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 12-15 NVA IN EXTENSIVE BUNKER COMPLEX. AT 1720H CO E SPOTTED 10 NVA IN OPEN VIC 067594. AT 1915 H ELEMENTS CALLED IN FIXED WING ON ENEMY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		30	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] PRECEDENCE: 2 [redacted] SEND MOD [redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM: HARBOR SITE VIC TO: 033593

C) 053599, 067594, 033593. SEE SPOT REPS # 44, 45, AND 46

D) NONE

E) CO G SETTING IN [redacted] NIGHT POS AT ENEMY POSITION OVERRAN IN TODAYS CONTACT. LLE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS WITH 2 PLATOON AMBUSHES LLH CONTINUES NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, LOCAL SECURITY, AND AMBUSHES. LLF. PREPARING FOR HELO LIFT TO FSB FULLER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

F) FR/KIA - 1
FR/WIAE - 1
FR/NBC - EVAC - 5
EN/KIA - 4
EN/KBA - [redacted]8

} FOR LAST 24 HRS

JWB / REGTAC
252308H / CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	APR	69	2250	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5-3 2/9

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) _ TO (Date and Hour)

260501 H APR 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0501	1	260501	SIT REP #57	
0910		2	260910	FOX LIFT SMERD	
	0945	3	261004	Spot Rep #47 - At 0930H Golf uncovered a grave with 4 bodies in it. Believe they may have found Regimental C. 2 EM/CIA to out & 2 to Arty	
		4	261035	Co. F left to Fuller complete	
	1055	5	261106	Sit Rep #58 to Regiment	
1235		6	261235	List of Gear found by Golf	
	1310	7	261320	Spot Rep #47 - Final - See #6 - all ordnance ~~etc~~ blown & destroyable gear burned. Gear included 1 canister 82mm fuses, 100mm rd with fuse, 382 mm rds w/fuses, 3 cans 82mm increments, 1 Chicom claymore + various US & NVA 782 gear.	
1516		8	261516	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1548		9	261548	Golf Night Acts	
1600		10	261600	SPOT REP #2 FM G. - Found old mortar position with blood trail + battle dressing. Also comm wire running from 054600 TO 056605, appear to extend some pos. G. took ~~to~~ north to ridgeline. Destroying both.	
~~2030~~		~~11~~	~~262030~~	~~Golf taking mortar + C's~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OF SECTION F-3 2/9

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) 261625H Apr 69 TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1625		10	261625	Echo Day/Night Acts	
1647		11	261647	Echo Spot Rep	
1720		12	261720	Fox Night Acts	
	1630	13	261950	Spot Rep #48 - At 1600H GC-)P found 82mm mortar position with bunker, blood trail & battle dressing vic 056602 - 056605. Also found comm wire running along stream bed fm 056605 - 054600. Appear to run from pos at 053599 to ridgeline north. Wire cut in several places & bunkers destroyed	
1700		14	261804	Spot Rep #49 - At 1630H EC-)P while on patrol found 1 pressure-type mine and 10 fighting bunkers vic 038591. Mine blown in place & bunkers treated with gas crystals.	
1900		15	261900H	Fox Day Acts	
	1700	16	261908H	Sit Rep #59	
	2030	17	262030	Golf taking 61 mortar incoming approx 12 to 14 rds from 050604	
	1915	18	261915	Recon team departed area LL TO SH	
2215		19	262215	SPOT REP #3 FM GOLF - Received 15 to 20 61 rds, 2KIA, 7 WIAE, 8 WIANE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

53 2/9

JOURNAL

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2258		20	262258	Change to G. Log acts.	
	0030	21	270030	Spot Rep #49 See Msg #19	
	0042	22	270042	Sit Rep #60 261700 - 262300	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 April 1969

Summary Acts:

H-3 Sqd Patrols, 4 FT OP's, 1 Roadsweep, 3 FT LP's, 3 Sqd Ambushes

E-1 Plt Patrol, 1 Co(-) Patrol, 2 Plt Ambushes

F-1 Co Patrol, 2 FT LP's, 1 Plt Amb

G-1 Co(-) Patrol, 3 FT LP's

Summary of Post - Co F moved to FSB Fuller then to night pos at CP & F1 at 018585, F2 at 017586, F3 at 022583, Echo at 058588, C and H2 at FSB Fuller, Golf at 053599, H(-) at the Duc Bridge

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD OR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP #3057 252300H-260300H

A) LC AND LCH2 FSB FULLER, LCH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LCF AT YCB, LCG AT 053599, LLE AT 058588

B) CONTINUED NITE ACTS OF LP'S & AMBUSHES, LLG HAD MOVEMENT NEAR GILL, FIRED M-79'S WITH NEG. RESULTS.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. DAY ACTS WITH EXTENSIVE PATROLLIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: | ☐ SEND MOD OR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: | TO:

OF Co's E & G. H(-) CONTINUE SEARCHING CAM LO RIVER WITH SCUBA DIVERS. Co. F HELO LIFT TO FSB FULLER AT 261000H.

F. NONE.

CS | Req C1Pt6

WCB | 260501

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	0445	L. E. Dyer 1Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

26 APR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CYPHER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: C5 [redacted]

SPOT REP # 47 INITIAL

A. LLG

B. 260930H

C. I. 053599

D. G HAS UNCOVERED GRAVE COMPLEX AT POS. SEIZED YESTERDAY. VERY EXTENSIVE & WELL BUILT BUNKER COMPLEX WITH KITCHEN & CONNECTING COMM. WIRE SYSTEM. IT IS BELIEVED THIS COULD BE A REGIMENTAL C.P.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]	TO [redacted]		

E. G(-)P PATROL CHECKING FURTHER TO THE EAST BELIEVED TO BE ESCAPE ROUTE. G 2 SEARCHING IMMEDIATE AREA & DESTROYING BUNKER SYSTEM WITH DEMO. & GAS CRYSTALS.

F/H. NA.

I. 4 BODIES NO MORE THAN 4 DAYS OLD, (2 ARTY + 2 AIR)

F/N. N/A

INTELL INFO. WILL BE DELIVERED TO VCB BY G 6 TODAY.

CPT 26 APR CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	0945	L. E. Dyson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED ☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL [redacted]	P	

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SITREP #58 260500H - 261100H

A. LL, LLH2 + LLF FSB FULLER, LLG 053599,
LLH(-) KKE GLOBRIDGE, LLE 058588.

B. CoF LIFT COMMENCED 260910 + COMPLETE 261035.

CoE CONTINUES PATROLS + DESTROY ENEMY POSITIONS VIC. DONG K10. CO. G PATROLLING EAST OF PRESENT POS. + DESTROYING BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 053599. UNCOVERED 4 GRAVES SO FAR. CoH(-) PROVIDED ROAD SWEEP + SECURITY FOR VICEROY TEAM ON CAMLO RIVER.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E. Co's E, G & H(-) CONTINUE PRESENT ACTIVITIES WITH Co F. STARTING SEARCH & DESTROY SWEEP EAST FM VIC. 018588. FIXED WING PREPING SWEEP AREA WITH CANNONS, ROCKETS, BOMBS & NAPHALM.

F. ~~[illegible]~~ 4 BODIES FOUND IN GRAVES APPROX. 4 DAYS OLD. CREDIT 2 AIR & 2 ARTY.

CS 26 1606
[illegible] KIA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	1055	L. E. Dyson Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - ~~TIME GROUP~~ 5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LLG	LL3

261225 H APRIL 69

ATTEN. TO LLG SPOT REPORT 25 APRIL 25

NO. 1 CANISTER 822 MM MORTAR ROUNDS

TWO HAMMOCKS

TWO U.S PACKS, 8 NVA PONCHO'S

3 MOSQUITO NETS, 1 NVA PICK

MATTOCK, 7 NVA E-TOOLS 1 US E-T

1 pr tennis shoes, 1 pr sandals

1 US MAP SW 6430 I

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

1 AK 47 MAG. POUCH, 2 NVA GAS MASKS

4 METAL RICE BOWLS, 1 FLEX. SANDSOLE

2 OLIVE GREEN TROUS. NVA, 5 SHIRTS NVA

3 ~~82~~ 80 MM RDS WITH FUSES

1 60 MM RD WITH FUSES

3 CANS OF MORTOR INCREMENTS, 82 MM

3 NVA PACKS

1 CHICOM CLAYMORE TYPE MINE

ALL ORDNANCE BLOWN

ALL BURNABLE GEAR BURNED

26/2235 Oct 17

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE P	[redacted]	SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 [redacted]

TO: CS3

SPOT Rep #47 - FINAL

A) LLG

B) 260930H

C) 1) 053599

D) SAME AS INITIAL

E) ALL ORDNANCE BURNED AND ALL BURNABLE GEAR BURNED

F-L) N/A

M) 1 CANNISTER 82mm MORTAR FUSES, 1 60mm ROUND WITH FUSES, 3 82mm

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

RDS WITH FUSES, 3 CANS 82 MM MORTAR INCRIMENTS, 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE TYPE MINE. N) 2 HAMMOCKS, 2 US PACKS, 8 NVA PONCHOS, 3 MOSQUITO NETS, 1 NVA [redacted] PICK-MALLOT, 7 NVA E-TOOLS, 1 US E-TOOL, 1 PR TENNIS SHOES, 1 PR SANDALS, 1 US MAP (SER. NO 6430 I), 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE POUCH, 2 NVA GAS MASKS 4 METAL RICE BOWLS, 1 FLEXIBLE BAND SAW, 2 PR NVA OLIVE GREEN TROUSERS,

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CI	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

5 NVA SHIRTS, 3 NVA PACKS

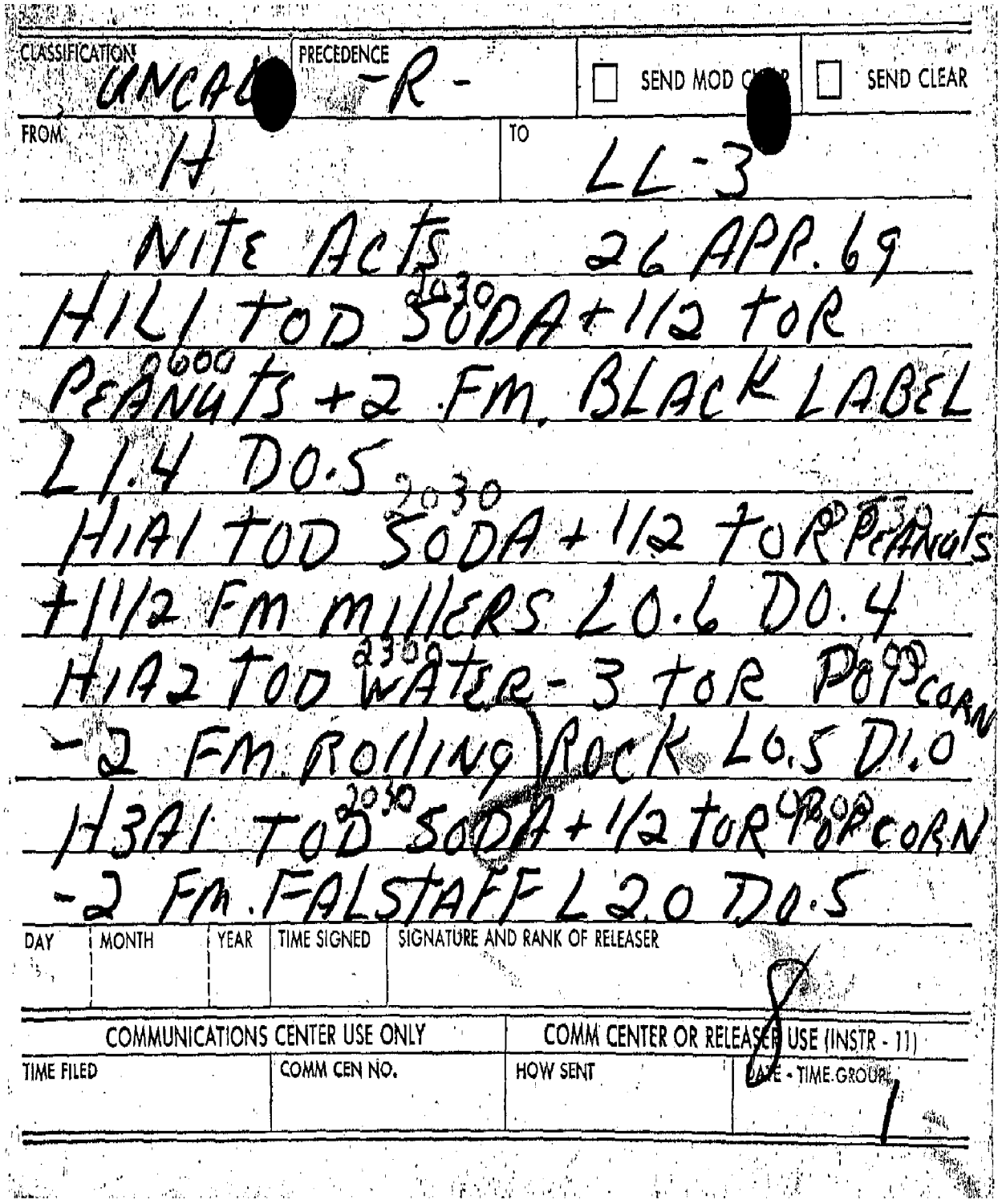
KON 261320

CS Cypher

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			7

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: H | TO: LL-3

NITE ACTS 26 APR. 69

HILI TOD 2030 SODA + 1/2 TOR PEANUTS 2600 +2 FM BLACK LABEL L1.4 D0.5

HIAI TOD 2030 SODA + 1/2 TOR PEANUTS 2030 +1/2 FM MILLERS L0.6 D0.4

HIA2 TOD 2300 WATER-3 TOR POPCORN 2300 -2 FM ROLLING ROCK L0.5 D1.0

H3AI TOD 2030 SODA + 1/2 TOR POPCORN 2030 -2 FM. FALSTAFF L2.0 D0.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM H | TO LL-3

H3L1 TOD 8:30 BEER +2½ FOR PEANUTS +2 FM: MILLERS L.S.8 01.2

Jb 15:2 LOH LBN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				8

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	-R-	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
H	LL-3

DAY ACTS 15027 APR. 69 1830
HIP2 TOD BEER-1 TOR BEER
+2 1/2 FM. IRON CITY SPIKE 1 LO. 7
DO. 9 SPIKE 2 RO. 2 DO. 8
SPIKE 3 RO. 7 DO. 5 SPIKE 4
R 1.2 DO. 6 0700.
H102 TOD POPCORN-1 TOR
SODA-2 FM. MILLERS LO. 7
DO. 9 0700
H102 TOD POPCORN-1 TOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			8 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO LL-3

1930 H
SODA - 1/2 FM BLACK LABEL
L0.7 D0.6 0630
H301 TOD PEANUTS +2 1/2 TOR
SODA 1930 - 2 FM COORS L1.8 D1.2
H321 TOD POTATO CHIPS +2 1/2
TOR BEER 1930 +2 1/2 FM SLITCHS
SPIKE 1 L2.3 D0.1 SPIKE 2 L2.2
U0.4 SPIKE 3 L1.6 U0.3
H3A308 TOD PEANUTS 1930 +2 1/2 TOR
POCCORN +2 1/2 FM

SAME

DAY 1 | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED 1830 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 26151 / USN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE-TIME GROUP 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
	-R-	☐	☐

FROM: G

TO: LL-3

NITE ACTS 1130 26 APR 68

C1L1 TOD BEER+1 1/2 TOR 0630 PEANUTS +2 1/2 FM. ACES' KINGS RO.6 DI.0

G2L2 TOD BEER 1130 +1 1/2 TOR 0630 PEANUTS +2 1/2 FM. QUEENS RO.5 DI.1

G3L3 TOD BEER 1130 +1 1/2 TOR 0630 PEANUTS +2 1/2 FM. JOKERS RO.7 DI.0.

261548 JOHNSON.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	- R -	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
G [redacted]	LL [redacted]

SPOT REP #2

A. LLG

B. 261200

C. 056602 ; 056065

D. G(-) P FOUND OLD ABANDEN 82 MM MORTAR POS WITH BUNKER. AISO BLOODY ENEMY BATTLE DRESSING, BLOOD TRAIL AND SNIKER PRNTS. FOUND SINGLE STRAND ENEMY COMM WIRE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		10	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD [redacted]	SEND CLEAR
FROM C	TO LL		

RUNNING N-S THUR 056065
ALONG STREAM BED ROUGHLY
054600. TO LARGE STREAM ~~RUNNING~~ FURTHER N
APPEARS TO CONECT THE RIDGE
LINE AND APPEARS TO BE CUT IN
SEVERL PLACES.
E. PLAIN TO DESTROY SITE- AWAITING
DEMO.
F-N - N/A 261600 IOBH IBN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLC TO LL-3

NITE ACTS 2000 26 APR. 68 0700
E2A TOD SODA TOR POPCORN-1
FM. MILLERS R1.3 U1.6 0700
E3A TOD SODA+1 TOR POPCORN-1
FM. MILLER R2.2 U1.8.
PAY ACTS 27 APRIL 68
0830
EC-1 P TOD POP + 1/2 TOR COMP
SP1. FM MILLER R1.0 U1.4
2. RO.8 U1.4
3. RO.4 U1.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODULAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: LLE

TO: LL-3

L-1P will Follow L-(-)P AFTER
~~Follo~~ Blowing Bunkers on CP.

26/625 Indy/BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -R- | [ ] SEND MO[illegible] | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM LLE | TO LL3

E. SPOT REP 26 APR. 69

A. E

B. 261630

C. 038591

D. ONE PRESURE MINE, 1 CHICOM GARNAD, 1 CLAYMOR, 10 FIGHTING BUNKERS.

E. ALL BLOWN IN PLACE EXCEPT FOR BUNKERS. BUNKERS WILL BE TREATED WITH CS 1700-1800 261647 1 OOH ON

F-

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOR[illegible]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL3

NITE ACTS 26 APR. 69

F3A FM. OLDSMOBLE R2.2 U0.3

F3A HUDDLE. WILL PROCEED FROM

THERE FM. OLDSMOBLE R2.5 U0.5

AT [AFGNS] 0700

F2L1 FM. GTO. R1.8 U0.6

F1L1 FM. GTO R2.0 U0.4

TOD [ZHRHW] 1930 TOR [FVRHH]

0630

V1720/OBH/BN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND/MO[redacted]ER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP # 48

A. LLG (-) P

B. 261600 H

C. ~~OFF~~ 056602 & 056605

D. FOUND 82MM MORTR POS. WITH BUNKER, BLOOD TRAIL & BATTLE DRESSING. ALSO FOUND COMM. WIRE RUNNING ALONG STREAMBED ~~FM~~ 056605 TO 054600. APPEAR TO RUN FM POS. AT 053599 to RIDGELINE NORTH.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MC[redacted]AR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E. WIRE CUT IN SEVERAL PLACES & AWAITING DEMO. TO DESTROY BUNKERS.
F/N: N/A.

25/150H / REGTAC
LWB CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	1630	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND MSG: C[redacted]HER | SEND CLEAR: ☐

FROM: CL3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP # 49

A) LLE

B) 261630H

C) 038591

D) E(-)P WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 PRESSURE MINE, 10 FIGHTING BUNKERS.

E) ALL BLOWN IN PLACE EXCEPT BUNKERS. BUNKERS WILL BE TREATED WITH CS CRYSTALS

F-N) N/A

261804H | RELTAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	1700	[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
	14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☐ SEND MOR[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL3

DAY ACTS 27 APR. 69

F2P FM. GTO. R3.3 40.8

F3P FM. GTO R2.5 40.5

TOD [2 HR HW] TOR UNTIL COM-PLETION // T930

F2 & F3 REACH POS. ABOVE

E1 & FCP WILL SWEEP AREA TO FM CHEVY R2.5 40.6

261900 OBH/Rn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL [redacted]	R	C/PPER [redacted]	

FROM	TO
LL	C5

SIT REP # 59 261100H - 261700H

A. LL4LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 058588, LLG 053599, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLF 018585

B. COMPLETED PREP FIRES FOR CoF, F MOVED OUT AT 1300 TO COMMENCE PLANNED SWEEP. Co's G&E CONTINUE PATROLS & DESTRUCTION OF POSITIONS & GEAR FOUND. SEE SPOT REP # 7948. CoH(-) CONTINUED PLANNED DAY ACTS & CLEARING OF RIVER.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

Co F COMMENCED SWEEP FROM FULLER EAST THRU VALLEY TOWARDS Co E & G. E. Co E WILL TREAT BUNKERS WITH C.S. CRYSTALS 1700 TO 1800. COMPLETE DAY PATROLS & OP's, COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES, LP's & CPB's.

F. NONE

2 6 PROM PEGINE

FWB / CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	1700	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	ENTER TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted]	PRECEDENCE: FLASH	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL[redacted]	TO: CS[redacted]		

GOLF TAKING 61 MORTARS, POSSIBLY GAS OR MORTARS HIT THE CRYSTAL GAS CONTAINERS AT G. POS,

CS | REY CIPA

WEB | 262030

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	APR	69	2020	L. E. Dyke Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		17	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted]R | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: SH

1. BE ADVISED VICEROY TEAM HAS DEPARTED AREA.

2. VERY POSSIBLE THAT ENEEMY IN THIS AREA MAY BE TRYING TO ESCAPE TOWARDS CAM LO VIA ABOUT CAO AREA.

26/0/6 / 1160 Hrs
FWB / SA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	1745	R. E. Dixon Mgl

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 18	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	P	☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
G6	2/3

SPOT Rep #3

A 2/3

B 262130 H

C NP

D Received 15-20 rounds enemy fire, from North West

E Returned fire with Packers, Colts, & Arty.

F 2, G. 15

H-N N/A

262215/JPC/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 19	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | [redacted] SEND MOD[redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 226 | TO: LL CHANGS TO DAY AT

6P-TOD RS TOR COMP

tm 2[redacted]10[redacted] - C71 - R1.0 D0.8

2 - R1.3 D0.3

3 - R1.5 D0.4

Y

262258H|WCB|BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]ER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

~~[redacted]~~ SPOT REP # 49

A. LLG

B. 262030H

C. 1. [redacted]053599 2. 050604

D. G RECIEVED 15 TO 20 ROUNDS 61 MORTAR [redacted] FIRE. ONE CRYSTAL GAS CONTAINER WAS PUNCTURED.

E. COUNTER FIRE WITH 81'S ON SUSPECTED TUBE SITE. CRYSTAL GAS CONTAINER WAS ROLLED OFF POS. ON LEEWARD SIDE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 21	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

F. 2

G. 13 WIAE-ROUTINE, 2 WIAE PRIORITY

H/N. NIL.

OS

WCB

Reg CIA

270030

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	~~2230~~ APR	69	2230	A. E. Dixon Mbt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL[redacted]	P	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SIT. REP. #60 261700H - 262300H

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 058588, LLF 018585, LLG 053599, LLH[illegible] KHEGIO BRIDGE.

B. CONDUCTING PLANNED NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES & LP's WITH Co's E, F, & G IN CPB's. SEE SPOT REP #49

C. INCOMING MORTAR ONLY

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS.

F. TOTAL PAST 24 HOURS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 22	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOBILE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

13 WIAE ROUTINES
2 WIAE PRIORITY
2 KIA
EN/KIA - 2 ARTY, 3 AIR. OV 10 CLAIMED ONE WHEN CHOPPER DROPPED G6 OFF AT APPROX. 1800.

CS Regt
WCB 270042

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	APR	69	2250	R. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5-3 2/9 1969

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

270510H APR - 271737H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0510	1	270510	Sit Rep #61	
	0900	2	270910	Advise 19 of Golf Day Acts	
	0830	3	270834	Change to Spot Rep #49	
	2KIA, 7WIAE, 12WIANE				
	0945	4	270940	Spot Rep #50 - at 0930H ~~at~~ at FSB Fuller Huey gunships were working out at 013597 & rec SA auto fire	
1029		5	271029	Spot Rep #8 from C. - Blew 13 bunkers + 2 tunnels at YD 062588 with gas crystals & C4	
1	1045	6	271045	Spot Rep #51	
	1100	7	271141	Sit Rep #62	
		8	271330	Flight of fifed ~~wing~~ wing run on suspected enemy pos. at YD 014595.	
1352		9	271352	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1501		10	271501	Echo Night Acts	
1700		11	271700	Echo Spot Rep	
1715		12	271715	Change to Echo Fo Night Acts	
1737		13	271737	Addition to Spot Rep #57 - Co E found an additional 18 bunkers at 1300H vic 058588 on and around CP. Bunkers blown with C-4 and gas chrystals. Fifed wing then called in with complete destruction	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 April 69

Summary of Acts -

H - 4 FT OP's, 3 Sqd Pat, 1 Loadsweep, 5 Sqd Ambush, 3 FT LP's

E - 1 CO(-) Pat, 1 Plt Patrol, 2 Sqd Ambushes, 1 Plt Ambush

F - 1 CO(-) Patrol, 1 Plt Patrol, 1 Sqd LP, 1 Plt Ambush

G - 1 Co Patrol, 1 Sqd Ambush, 1 FT LP.

Summary of Posits - CP and H2 at YS 88 Fuller, HQ(-) at BK 86 Lio Bridge, G - 062604, Eat 044585, FC(-) at 030588, F3 at 027585.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

271737H- Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	1700	14	271745	Spot Rep #52 - At 4630H GL found pack on trail at 258605. Pack left by surprised enemy element. Destroyed contents and continued patrol. Gear included 80 rds 7.62 ammo, 4 satchel charges, 1 AK-50 mag, & various 782 gear.	
1930		15	271930	Sit Rep Day/Night Acts	
1931		16	271931	Sit Rep change in Night Acts	
1945		17	271945	Echo Day Acts	
	1700	18	272044H	Sit Rep #63	
		19	272310	Movement at FSB Fuller - holes #8	
	AND	#19		~~Sit~~	
2320		20	272320	Sit Rep #64	
		3 FR/NBC		1 FR/WIAE	
2115		21	272115	Concept of operations for Cameron Falls.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP #61 262300H - 270500H

A. LL+LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 058588, LLF 018585, LLG 053599, LLHQ KHEGIO BRIDGE.

B. CONDUCTED PLANNED NITE ACTS OF LP'S & AMBUSHES.

C. NONE

D. NONE

270510 / CS
RDF / REGT

E. CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH Co's E & G PATROLLING & BLOCKING WHILE Co F CONDUCTS SWEEP. F. NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	APR	69	0445	Lt. C. Dixon Mtl.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: SH

BE ADVISED OF LLG DAY ACTS TODAY

FM FULLHOUSE ~~GP1~~ R 1.0 D. 0.8
PLYMOUTH ~~GP2~~ R 1.3 D 0.3
~~GP3~~ R 1.5 D 0.4

270910 / SH / ADH / REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	APR	69	0900	Lt. C. Dixon Mtl.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

27 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

CHANGE TO SPOT REP #49

MEDEVACS PICKED UP 270815H.

LINE F. SAME

LINE G. 7 WIAE, [redacted] 12 WIANE

270835 DBH Regt.

270835 Cipher Regt.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	APR	69	0830	L. E. Dunn Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CC3 | TO: CS3

SPOT REP # 50

A) LL42

B) 270930H

C) H) PSB FULLER 2) 013597

D) HUEY GUNSHIPS WORKING OUT AT ABOVE GRID REC S/A AMTO FIRE.

E) AO REQUESTING FIXED WING AT THIS TIME

F-N) N/A

27 09H DCLK

REQT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	APR	69	0945	L. E. Dickson Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E | TO LL 3

SPOT REP #8

A. E

B. 270745H

C. 062588

D. FOUND 2 BLOW 13 BUNKERS

THEY WERE ALL AFRAID 2

ABOUT 6 MONTHS OLD. ALL SIZES

8+4+4 1/2 ALSO 2 TANNGIS ABOUT

20 METERS LONG. I WAS LEADING

FROM BUNKER AND I WAS ALONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 5	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R-	☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E	TO LL3		

ALSO 1 CAVE 12' DIAMETER & 3' LONG

E. BLOW ALL WITH CS & C4

271029 DBH / Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 5	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | [redacted] SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: C5

SPOT REP #51

A. LLE

B. 270745H

C. 062588

D. 13 A FRAME BUNKERS, SIZE 8X4X4, 2 TUNNELS APPROX. 20 METERS LONG AT ABOVE GRID.

E. BLEW ALL ABOVE WITH GAS CRYSTALS & C4.

F/N, N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	APR	69	1045	L. E. Dillon Mgt.

271045 CHKD LOBit Regt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT: 6	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CRYPTO ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP #62 270500H-271100H

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 058588 & MOVING WEST, LLF 022586 & SWEEPING EAST, LLG 056599, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. Co E & G CONTINUED DESTROYED ENEMY POSITIONS & BLOCKING WHILE CoF SWEEPS EAST. Co H(-) CONDUCTING DAY ACTS, HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE AT 018565 & 025567. GUNSHIPS RECIEVED S/A AUTO FIRE FROM YD 013597. ARTY FIRED PREPS ON

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

031586, 044585 + 065605. BENNINGTON BAILEY FIRED HIGH BURST REGISTRATIONS ON 040600 + 040610. REF. SPOT REPS # 49, 50 + 51

C. REF SPOTS THIS PERIOD.

D. REF SPOT REP #51

E. CONTINUE PRESENT ACTIVITIES.

F. REF. CHANGE TO SPOT REP #49

OBH

27/1141 APR

CINCFE REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	APR	69	1100	R. E. Dixon Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Night Acts 27 April 69
2 PLT Hotel Co.
H_2 A, TØD 2100
TØR 0100
From Sheron LO.6, U3.4

H_2 C, TØD 0100
TØR 0530
From Byron LO.3, U3.3

Day Acts 28 April 69
H_2 P, TØD 0545
From Maureen TØR 1100
CP1 LO.6, U3.4
CP2 LO.8, U3.2
CP3 LO.8, U3.8
H_2 O, TØD 1100
TØR 1630
From Sheila LO.6, U3.4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLR	SEND CLEAR
U	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LLH	LL3

NITE ACTS 27APR 6H

1-111 TOO SOPR 2000

TOR PENATS+2 0600

Fm Black LABEL

LL5

MIAI ND5

TOD SOPR-½ 2030

TOR PENATS+1 0500

Fm MILLERS LO6

ND13

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

0530

H1A2 TOD SODA 2000 TOR PENHT+13

Fm FALLSTAFF LO.4 DO.8

0600

1900

H3L1 TOD SODA-1 ~~2400~~ TOP POPCOR-2

Fm MHRV RO.2 DO.3

2100 0600

H3H1 TOD WATER-3 TOA POPCOR-2

Fm BETTY LO.1 UP0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

H3A2 TOD WATER-2½ 2130
TOR PENATS +2 0600 Fm JANE
ROS VO.4
DAY ACTS 28 APR 69
H1A308 TOD POPCON-1½ 0630
TOR POPCON +2 1000 SAME/SAME

H1B1 TOD POPCON-1 0700
TOR SODA-1 1900 Fm Miller
20,6 DO,6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

H301 TOD PENATS +2½ 0630
FOR BEER+2 1500 Fm NANCY
R0,2 D0,7

H181 TOD PONTOCHPI +2½ 1430
FOR SODA-1½ 1830 Fm BOLing Rocks
SP-1 L0,7 SP2 L0,1 SP5 R0,1
D0,9 D1,6 D0,5
SP-3 R0,3 SP4 R0,6
D1,3 D0,7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

H302 TOD PENATS +2½ 0630
10A BEER +2 1800 Fm SHARYN
RL3 UO.1

H3P1 TOD BEER - 1½ 1430
TOR BEER +2½ 1830 Fm MILLER
SP1 LO.1 SP3 LO.5
DO.1 UO.4
SP2 LO.8
DO.4

LCP/BN/271352

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LL6 [redacted]	LL3 [redacted]

NIGHT ACTS 27 APRIL 69

E3P TOD SODA-1900 TOR POPCORN-0700
FROM MILLER'S R0.9 U1.5

E2P1 TOD SODA 2000 TOR POPCORN-0700
FROM MILLER'S R0.4 U13

E1P1 TOD SODA-1900 TOD POPCORN-0700
FROM MILLER'S R0.1 U1.5

27/5011 CSM/JPC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R. | SEND MC[redacted]R | SEND CLEAR

FROM E | TO LL3

SPOT Rep #9

A. E

B. 271300H

C. 058588

D. 18 bunker on and around old CP blown with CS and C4 upon completion Fixed wing was called To complete destruction

E. Bunkers completely blown.

F-N N/A Kan[redacted]/BnTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MC EAR	SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
LE	CL3

CHANGE OF NITE ACTS 27 APR
EIPI TODSODA-1 TOR POPCORN-1
FM MILLERS R07 41.2
FM MILLERS
R07 41.4 NITE PAS.

27175 /DK/BN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	P	☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
66	LL3 SPOT REP[illegible] 1

A-6-

B- 271630H

C- RO.8 DO.5

D- FOUND PACK ON TRAIL THAT GI HAD TAKEN TO HIGH GROUND WHICH HAD BEEN LEFT BY SURPRISED GOOK

E- DESTROYED CONTENTS

F-M N/A

N- 1 COOK PACK, 1 HAMMOCK, 80 RNDS 7.62, 4 SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 UNMARKED UNIFORM (KHAKI)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MC EAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
66	LL3

1 LB RICE, 1 AK 50 MAGAZINE, 1 SMALL PICK

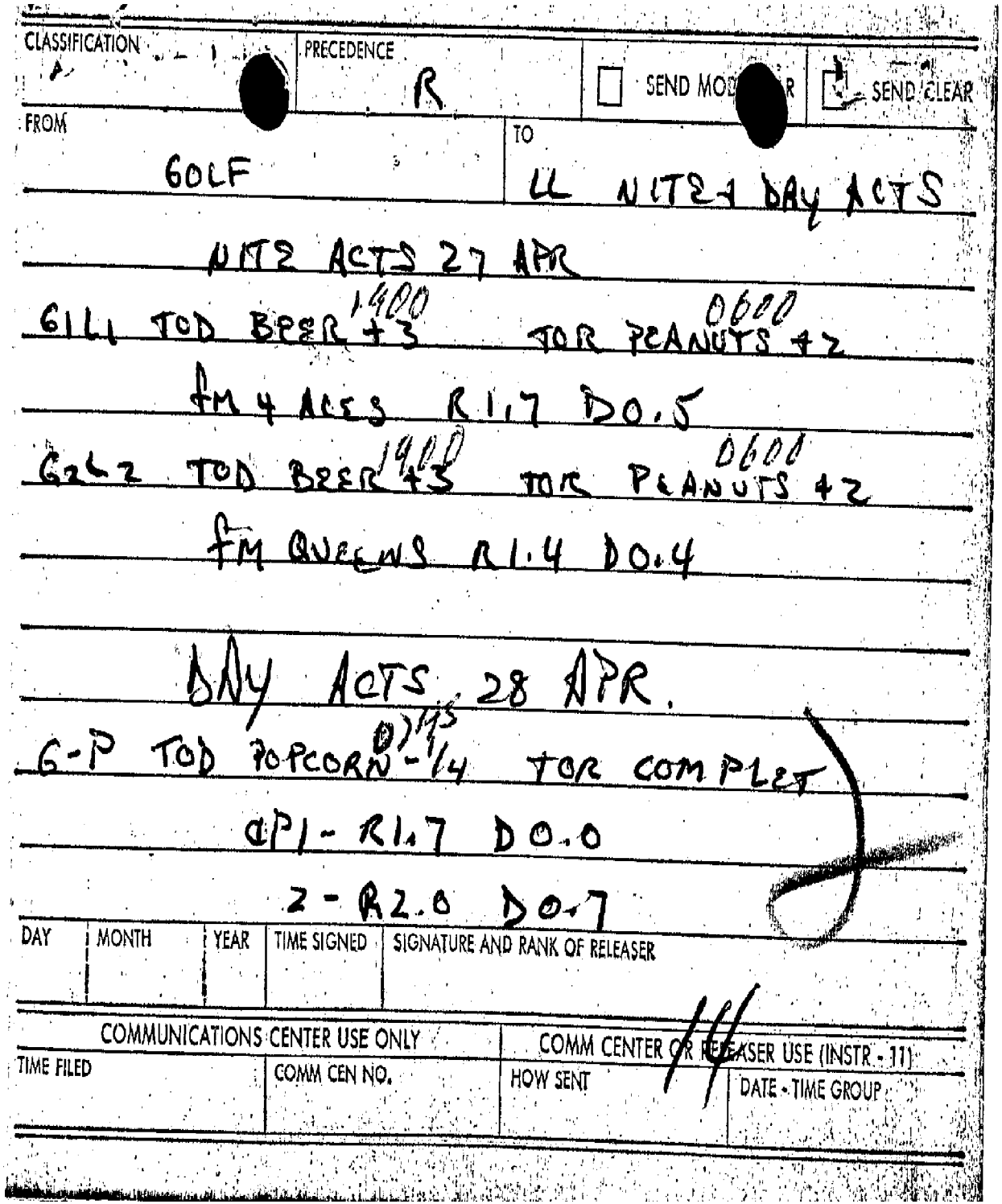
271703Z LWC13/BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: A | PRECEDENCE: R | [ ] SEND MOBILE/AIR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: GOLF

TO: LL UNIT 1 DAY ACTS

UNIT 2 ACTS 27 APR

GLL TOD BEER 1400 +3 FOR PEANUTS 0600 +2

FM 4 ACES R1.7 D0.5

G2L2 TOD BEER 1400 +3 FOR PEANUTS 0600 +2

FM QUEENS R1.4 D0.4

DAY ACTS 28 APR.

G-P TOD POPCORN 0945 -14 FOR COMPLET

CP1 - R1.7 D0.0

2 - R2.0 D0.7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIED CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
GOLF	U

CP3 R1.5 D0.6

4

271707 | WCB | BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS3

Addition to Spot Rep # 51

A) LLE

B) 271300H

C) 05858

D) CoE found an additional 18 bunkers on and around old CP at above grid.

E) Bunkers blown with C-4 and gas crystals. Fixed wing then called in with complete destruction.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F-N) N/A				

cs REG CIP 1737

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
		13 VHF	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	P	☐ ENCRYPT	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL3	CS3

SPOT REP #52

A) LLG

B) 271630H

C) 058605

D) GL FOUND PACK ON TRAIL. PACK LEFT BY SURPRISED ENEMY ELEMENT.

E) DESTROYED CONTENTS AND CONTINUED PATROL

F-M) N/A

N) 1 NVA PACK, 1 HAMMOCK, 80 RDS 7.62

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR | ☐ "SEND" CLEAR

FROM | TO

AMMO, 4 SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 UNMARKED KHAKI UNIFORM, 1LB RICE, 1 AK-50 MAGAZINE, 1 SMALL PICK.

REQ'D 17H
CS
271745H
WCB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: F 6

TO: LL3

N To ~~and DAY~~ Acts 27 Apr 69

F3A FM GTo R2.7 H0.5

TOD AS OF Now

F2L1 Fm Dud L1.0 H1.8

TOD Been ToR Pegn. t2½

~~F(-)~~P DAy Acts 28 Apr 69

Tod Popcon-L ~~two~~ ToR comp.

FM Black Label L0.8 H2.2

F3 will Join F(-) at F(-) Pos

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				KM/27/1930/Bt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM	TO
G6	LL3

Change IN Nitecaps

G211 change To G3112

Kim 27193/Bifac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MC[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
E6	LL3

DAY ACT 28 Apr

E LP TO Peanuts TOR Beer (-)1

CPL FM Millers RO.3 WI.4

2 RO.3 WO.6

3. RO.6 WO.6

4 RO.6 WI.1

E2P TO Popcorn TOR Beer (-)1

FM Black Label CPL RO.6 WI.1

RDM/27 Reds/Bitmc 2 RO.6 WO.7

3 R1.2 WI.9

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND CIP[redacted]R | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3

TO: CS3

SIT REP #63 271100H - 271700H

A) LL AND LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLE AT 040585, LLF AT 028593, LLG AT 062604

B) LL3 ELEMENTS CONT NORMAL DAY ACTS. CO G AND E DESTROYED ENEMY POSITIONS BEFORE MOVING. CO G CONT PATROLLING AND BLOCKING EAST END OF VALLEY. CO E MOVED TO PRESENT POSITION. CO F CONTINUING SWEEP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		16	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

OF VALLEY.

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) Co E, F, G WILL COMPLETE DAY ACTS AND CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB's. Co H CONDUCT NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF CP's, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

F) NONE

CS | KEY
1043 | 272046

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLA[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND TO [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS3

SIT Rep# 64 271700H-272300H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BEIDGE, LLG AT 062604, LLB AT 044585, LLF(-) AT 030588, LLF3 AT 027585

B) COMPANIES E, F, G CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CDB's. CO H CONDUCTING NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP's, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

D) NONE

E) LCE ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE NORMAL NIGHT OPS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS

3 - FR/UBC

1 - FR/UIAE

27 2320H/CS

RDF/Rect

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SECRET	P		

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG 3RD MAR DIV
CG 1ST TK BN
INFO 3RD MARINES
1/9 2/9 3/9

271840H-

CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS FORTHCOMING RE DEPLOYMENT OF FORCES (S)

A- CG 3RD MAR DIV 250122Z APR 69

B- CG 3RD MAR DIV 250514Z APR 69

C- 3RD MAR REGT 262200H APR 69

1- ON 27 APR A CONFERENCE BETWEEN 9TH & 3RD MARINES HELD TO COORDINATE IMPLEMENTATION OF REF A & B

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		21	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM 9TH MAR.		TO [redacted]	

2- CONCUR WITH REF C WHICH REPORTED CO 3RD MARINES CONCEPT & MANNER OF RELIEF OF 9TH MARINES UNIT.

3- FOLLOWING MODIFICATIONS TO REF A & B RECOMMEND & SUBMIT WITH CONCURRENCE of CO 3RD MARINES

A- ON 1 MAY 69, 2/(3rd) RELIEVES 2/9 & 1/9 AT 6 POSITS 1/9 & 2/9 TO VCB COMMENCING 1 MAY. EFFECT - 1/9 AVAILABLE FOR REDEPLOYMENT 2 DAYS SOONER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		21	2/

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9TH MARINES	TO		

(B)- ON 3 MAY 69 3/3(-) RELIEVED BY 1/9(-) ON/IN VIC. FSB GALUCHO YD 098241 VICE SHILOH COMPANY OF 3/3 ON FSB McCLINTOCK ALSO RELIEVED IT HELO ASSETS AVAILABLE

C- ON 6 MAY VICE 7 MAY ANOTHER BN MINUS 9TH MAR, SECURES FSB RAZOR EFFECT ADDITIONAL DAY ALLOWED TO PREPARE FSB FOR ACTIVATION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 21	DATE - TIME GROUP 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] 9TH MARINES | TO [redacted]

D-ON 1 MAY 69 BATTERY 2/12 DISPLACES TO RAZOR fm VCB + A BATTERY 1/12 DISPLACES fm fSB McCLINTOCK TO ECB COMPANY 9TH MAR. CLOSES McCLINTOCK + DISPLACES AO VIC fSB GAUCHO.

EFFECT: EXTRA BATTERY MOVED fm McCLINTOCK TO RAZOR. BECOMES UNNECESSARY

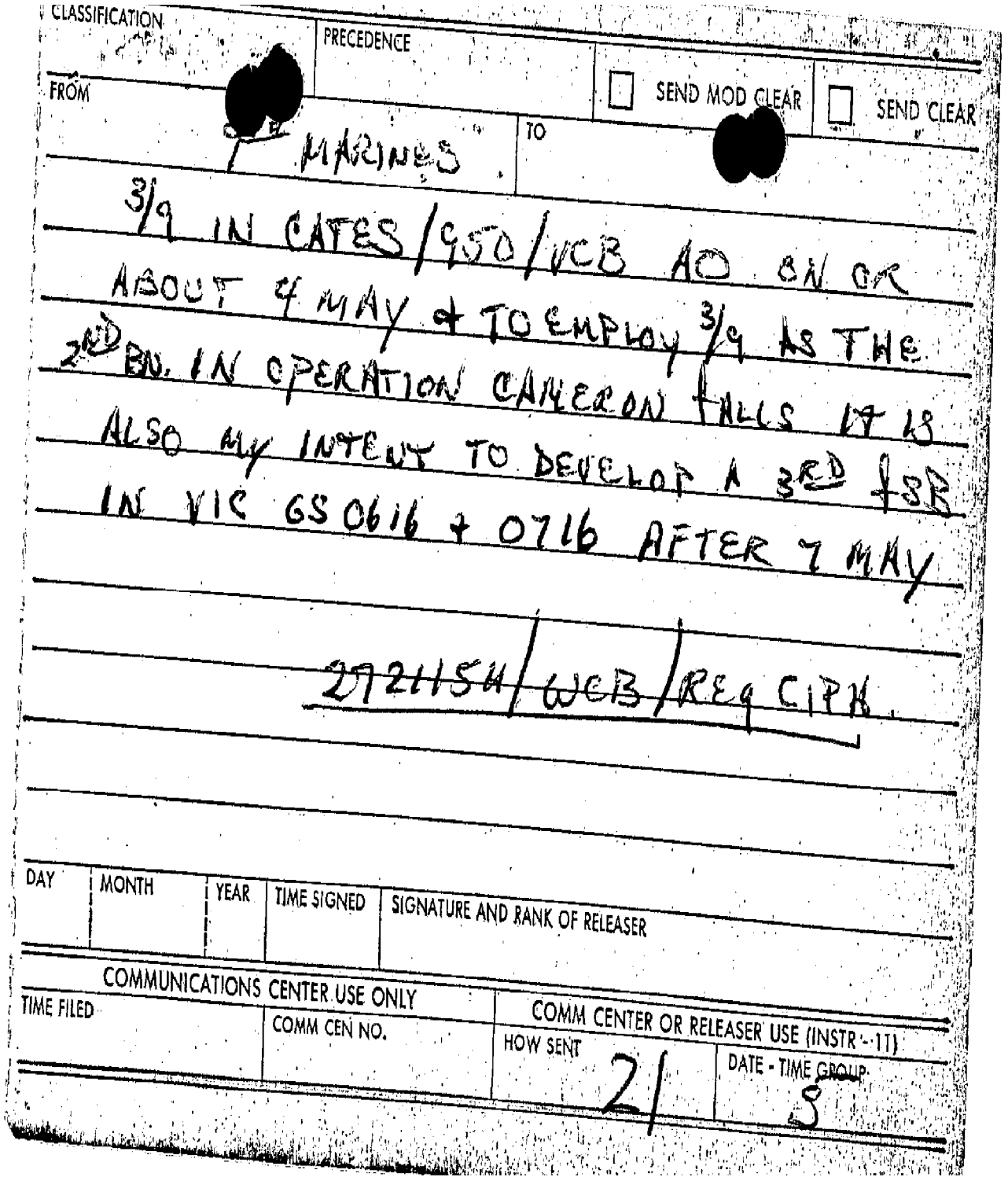
4- IF HELO ASSETS ARE AVAILABLE, IT IS MY INTENT TO HAVE 2/9 RELIEVE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
		69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		21	4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR ☐

FROM [redacted] MARINES

TO [redacted]

3/9 IN CATES/950/VCB AO ON OR ABOUT 4 MAY & TO EMPLOY 3/9 AS THE 2ND BN. IN OPERATION CAMERON FALLS IT IS ALSO MY INTENT TO DEVELOP A 3RD FSB IN VIC GS 0616 & 0716 AFTER 7 MAY

2721154/WEB/REQ CIRK.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		21	3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 2/9

UNIT OF SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

280640HAPR 1969

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~0640~~		~~1~~	~~280640~~		
	0501	1	280501	SIT REP #65	
	0702	2	280702	LLS- CSZ - Report of elephant grass in vicinity 0662.	
	0800	3	280815	9/9 does not agree with CS 272115H	
		4		Golf Spot Rep - At 0830H the point man of G(-)P tripped booby trap which had explosive power of 82mm. Checked area and found trip wire & WIAE	
	0930	5	280940	Spot Rep #53 - See #4	
	1045	6	281112	Sit Rep #66	
1130		7	281130	Hotel Day/Night Acft	
1422		8	281422	Fox Spot Rep	
1441		9	281441	Add Fox Day Acft	
	1515	10	281520	Spot Rep #64 - At 1000H F3 found 8 new bunkers and a trail that lead from Dong Ma along ridge line to above grid and continuing in a south direction. Also bodies left when Fox was in this area during March were missing.	
1529		11	281529	Golf Day/Night Acft	
1640		12	281640	Echo Night Acft	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 2/9

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

281640H - Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1705		13	281705	Echo Day Acts	
	1759	14	281759	Hasf - Golf receiving heavy 61 mortar incoming, believed to be from 4 tubes at YD 062613.	
~~1701~~ 1850		~~15~~	~~281801~~ 281850		
~~1901~~		16	~~281901~~	Spot Rep from Golf - AO controlled fired mrtg, artg & OV-10 ~~on~~ in YD 050603 to 066599, suspected enemy posits + trails in elephant grass tied at the tops to give tunnel effect. A Fenton Pilot observed 3 NVA, RESULTS 2 EM/KIA.	
1901		17	281901	Spot Rep from Golf - Received 30 ineffective 61 mortar rds of which half were duds. Returned fire on YD 060613 with 60MM's, LAWS & artg. Results unknown.	
	~~1700~~ 1920	18	281920	SIT REP #67	
1929		19	281929	FOX DAY & NITE ACTS	
J	2030	20	282030	SPOT REP #56 - SEE NO. 17	
	2020	21	282020	SPOT REP #55 - SEE NO. 16	
	2312	22	282312	SIT REP #68	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 April 1969

H - 3 Sqd Patrol, 4 FTOP, 1 Roadsweep, 3 Sqd Ambush, 4 FT LP

G - 1 Co (-) Pat, 1 Sqd Ambush, 2 FT LP

E - 2 Plt Pat, 1 Sqd Ambush, 1 Plt Ambush

F - 3 Sqd Patrol, 1 Company (-) Patrol, 1 Plt Patrol, 3 FT LP,

Night Posits - CP and H2 at LSB Fuller, 6 at 044585, F at 032594, G at 065606, H(-) at the Gio Bridge

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ CIPHER | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP # 65 272300H - 280500H

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 044585, LLF(-) 030588, LLF 3, 027585, LLG 062604, LLHG) KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. CONTINUED NITE ACTS OF PATROLS, AMBUSHES & LP's.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. COMPLETION OF NITE ACTS & COMMENCE DAY ACTS OF OPS, PATROLS & SWEEP OF Co F. F. NONE.

2805 H | RLTAC 1 WB | CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	APR	69	0450	[illegible] Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | ☒ CIPHER | SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS2

1- G Co Reports Elephant Grass in vic GRID YD0662 is 10 to 12 ft High. Enemy has CUT paths tying grass overhead to give tunnel effect and prevent Aerial detection.

2- LL plans to saturate valley with air today.

2807 02 H | RLTAC 1 WB | CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	Apr.	69	0645	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT 2 | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

28 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf. | PRECEDENCE: P. | [X] Cipher | [ ] SEND MOD[illegible]R | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

Ref A your 272115Z

1- LL does not Concur with Para 4 of Ref A for following Reasons.

a] LL has extensive experience FSB Razor having built it and operated extensively in [redacted]. That area

b] Planned utilization of Helicopter Support Appears uneconomical

c] The most Knowledgeable officer in CS regarding this area is LL-3.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	Apr.	69	0800	[illegible] 28 Apr 69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G 6 [redacted] TO LL3

SPOT Rep # 1

A. GL-)

B. 280830H

C. 073605

D. Point man Tripped bobby Trap which had explosive power of 82 motar.

E. Checked out area and Found Tripwire. Continuing Fast break

F. N/A

G. I

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM	TO
G6	LL3

H-N, N/A.

KOV 280909 BUTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | [redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3 | TO: CS 3

SPOT Rep# 53

A) LLG (-)

B) 280830H

C) 073605

D) POINT MAN ON G(-)P TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP WHICH HAD EXPLOSIVE POWER OF 82 mortar

E) CHECKED OUT AREA AND FOUND TRIP WIRE. CONTINUED PATROL.

F) NONE

G) 1 H-N) N/A 2894 0/DEG CS / DTG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT Rep #66 280500H-281100H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE 044585, LLG 062604, LLF AT 032591, [redacted]

B) Co G CONTINUED TO CHECK AREA FROM CPB. AT 0830H POINT MAN DETONATED BOOBY TRAP. Co E CONDUCTING CLOVER LEAF PATROLS FROM PRESENT CPB. Co F SWEEPING VALLEY TO THE EAST, [redacted]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

ESTABLISHING CPB AT ABOVE GRID TO THOROUGHLY SEARCH & DESTROY AREA AS SWEEP PROGRESSES. H2 SEARCHING AREA N.W. OF FULLER WHERE GUNSHIPS & FIXED WING RAN MISSIONS 27 APR.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS.

F. I WIAE EMERG. 281112 / REG

CS / DLR.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	APR	69	1045	L. E. Dickson MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM H6 [redacted] TO LL3 [redacted]

NITE ACTS 28 Apr 69

H3AL Tod Soda+1 2100 TOR Pea +2 0600

FM BIK Label L 2.4 D0.4

H3LL Tod Beer +2½ 1830 TOR Pea (+)2½ 0630

FM FabcTaFF 1.9 D1.3

H+LL TOD Soda 2000 TO R Ped (+) 2½ 0630

FM Rolling Rock L 1.2 D0.3

H+A+ Tod Soda (+)½ 2030 TOR Pop (-)1½ 0630

FM Sch.L.T2 L0.9 D0.4

H+A2 TOD Soda+1 2100 TOR Pop (-)+ 0700

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: H

TO: LL3

FM Falcity L0.5 D1.0

DAY ACT 29 Apr 69

H+0L TOD Pop(-)1 0100 TOR Soda(-)2 1800

FM B/K Label L0.6 D0.6 1830

H30L TOD Pop(-)1½ 0630 TOR Beer+2½

FM Miller L1.9 D1.3 1830

H+02 TOD Pop(-)1 0700 TOR Soda(-)1½ 1830

FM Falcity L0.2 D0.9

H3HL TOD Beer-1½ 1430 TOR Soda-1½ 1830

FM Schlitz CPL L2.2 D1.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: H | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: [redacted] | TO: LL3

CP2 LL.7 DL.2

3 L2.4 DL.8

4 L2.9 DL.4 1430 1830

H+Pf TOD Beer 1½ TOR Sodq-1½

FM Rolling Rock CPt L0.4 D0.4

2 R0.2 D0.4

~~600/28 1150~~ Britt 3 R0.7 DL.L

0630 4 R0.8 DL.5

H3H308 Tod Pop(-) 1½ TOR Pop(H2 1000

Same as YesTenday

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL3

SPOT REP #1

A. F3 271000H

B. ~~271900H~~ APR 69

C. 028585

D. FOUND 8 NEW BUNKERS & TRAIL THAT WERE LEADING FROM DONG MA ALONG RIDGE LINE TO THIS POS CONTINUEING IN A SOUTH DIRECTION. ALSO BODIES LEFT FROM PREVISES VISIT OF F WERE MISSING.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: FC | TO: LL-3

E. SET UP AMBUSH THERE LAST NIGHT WITH NEG. RESULTS.

FM NIA

281422 OBH/Bn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL3

ADD DAY ACTS 28 APR. 69

F1P1 CP1 FM. BLACK LABEL

CP1 L0.9 U2.2

CP2 L0.9 U2.4

F2P1 CP1 FM. BLACK LABEL

L0.5 U2.3

CP2 L0.6 U2.1

CP3 L0.7 U2.1

F3P1 FM. BLACK LABEL

CP1 L0.8 U2.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASE USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	-R-	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
FL	LL-3

CP2 LO.6 U2.3 1800

TOD [ATLSG] TOR [FKYSE]

~~1502~~

1500

28/4411 OBH/Bru

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3

TO: CS3

SPOT REP# 54

A) LLF

B) 281000H APR 69

C) 028585

D) F3 FOUND 8 NEW BUNKERS AND A TRAIL THAT LEAD FROM DONG MA ALONG RIDGE LINE TO ABOVE GRID AND CONTINUING IN A SOUTH DIRECTION. ALSO BODIES LEFT WHEN LLF WAS IN THIS AREA DURING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

MARCH WERE MISSING.
E) CONTINUING TO CHECK AREA
F-N) N/A

1 CIB 1520
23
REG
CG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			10

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: C [redacted] TO: LL3

NITE ACTS 28 APR. 69

G2A2 TOD 1930 SODA-1/2 TOR 0600

PEANUTS+2 FM. ~~FOUR & SIXES~~

R1.3 D0.3 4 & 6's

G1L6 TOD 1945 SODA-1/4 TOR 0615

PEANUTS+2 1/4 FM ~~FOUR & SIXES~~

R1.5 D0.3 4 & 6's

G1L3 TOD 1930 SODA-1/2 TOR 0630

PEANUTS+2 1/2 FM. 4 & 6's

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD COPY ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G

TO LL3

R1.8 D0.5

DAY Acts 29 APR.69

GP TOD POPCORN - 1/2 TOR COMPLETION

FM 4 LADIES CP1 R1.4 D0.6

CP2 R1.4 D1.0

CP3 R1.6 D1.2

281529 / DOH / BW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

Night Acts 27 April 69

H/C TOD 2000
TOR 0530
From Lima 20.3, V3.3
H/C 2 TOD 2030
TOR 0500
From Lima R0.2, V3.5

Day Acts 28 April 69

H/C 1, TOD 0700 TOR 1130
From Lima CP1 L0.2, V2.6
CP2 L0.5, V2.8
CP3 L0.5, V3.4
H/C 1, TOD 0800
TOR 1330
From Lima R0.0, V3.7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
	-R-		

FROM: C

TO: LL3

NITE ACTS 2000 28 APR. 69 0700

E2A3 TOD SODA TOR POPCORN-1

FM. BUD RO.4 UI.4 0700

E3A TOD 2000 SODA TOR POPCORN-1

FM. BUD RO.2 UI.3 0700

E1A3 TOD 2000 SODA TOR POPCORN-1

FM. BUD RO.6 UI.2

281640/10BH/Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E | TO LL 3

DAY ACTS 0800 29 APR. 69

E3 TOD POPCORN TOR

POTATO CHIPS + 1 EM MILLERS

1300 SPIKE 1 RO. 1 UI. 4

SPIKE 2 LO. 4 UI. 2

SPIKE 3 1600 LO. 4 UO. 8

E1 TOD BEER TOR SODA 2000

EM. MILLERS SPIKE 1 RO. 8 UI. 6

28 IPS 100 H/Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	FLASH	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL [redacted]		TO: CS	

G RECIEVING 61 MORTAR INCOMING

28759 DBH
CIPTER REY T

2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	APR	69	1750	[redacted] Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 14	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G6 [redacted] TO [redacted] LL3

SPOT REP #2

A. LLG

B. 281230-281700

C. 050600 TO 066599

D. USE AO TO CONTROL ARTY, HARD & SOFT AIR DROPS, & OV 10 FIRE IN ABOVE AREA

E. PHANTOM Pilot OBSERVED 3 GOOKS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11).	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 16	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G6 | TO LL3

AT 056599 & DROP HIS ORDINANCE FILLING ATLEAST 2

F-H N/A

I 2

J-N N/A

281850 1004 Bn

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLG [redacted] | TO: LL3 [redacted]

SPOT REP #3

A) LLG

B) 281815H

C) 060613

D) RECEIVED 30 RDS 61MM MORTAR FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. 1/2 RDS FIRED WERE DUDS

E) RETURNED FIRE WITH LAWS, COLTS, & ARTY.

F/N N/A

281901

~~281901~~ /RDF/BN TAC

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT: 17 | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3

TO: CS3

SIT REP #67 281100H-281700H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLG AT 063606, LLF AT 032591, LLE AT 044585

B) LLG RAN FIXED WING IN VICINITY 033599 RESULTING IN 2 KBA, LC CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF SWEEPING VALLEY EAST OF FSB FULLER

C) NONE

D) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 18	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD [redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

E) COMPLETE PLANNED DAY ACTS AND BEGIN NIGHT ACTS OF NIGHT PATROLS, LP's, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

F) 2 EN/KBA

281920H/CS

RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	APR	69	1700	L E Dyer MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM F6 | TO LL3

NITE ACTS 28 APR 69

F1L1 FM BUDWEISER LO8 U2.3

F2L1 FM " " LO7 U2.3

F3L1 FM " " LO8 U2.2

TOD BEER 1600 TOR PEANUTS +2 1/2 0630

DAY ACTS 29 APR 69

F2P TOD POPCORN-1 0700 TOR SODA 2000

FM BUDWEISER CA1 LO6 U2.6

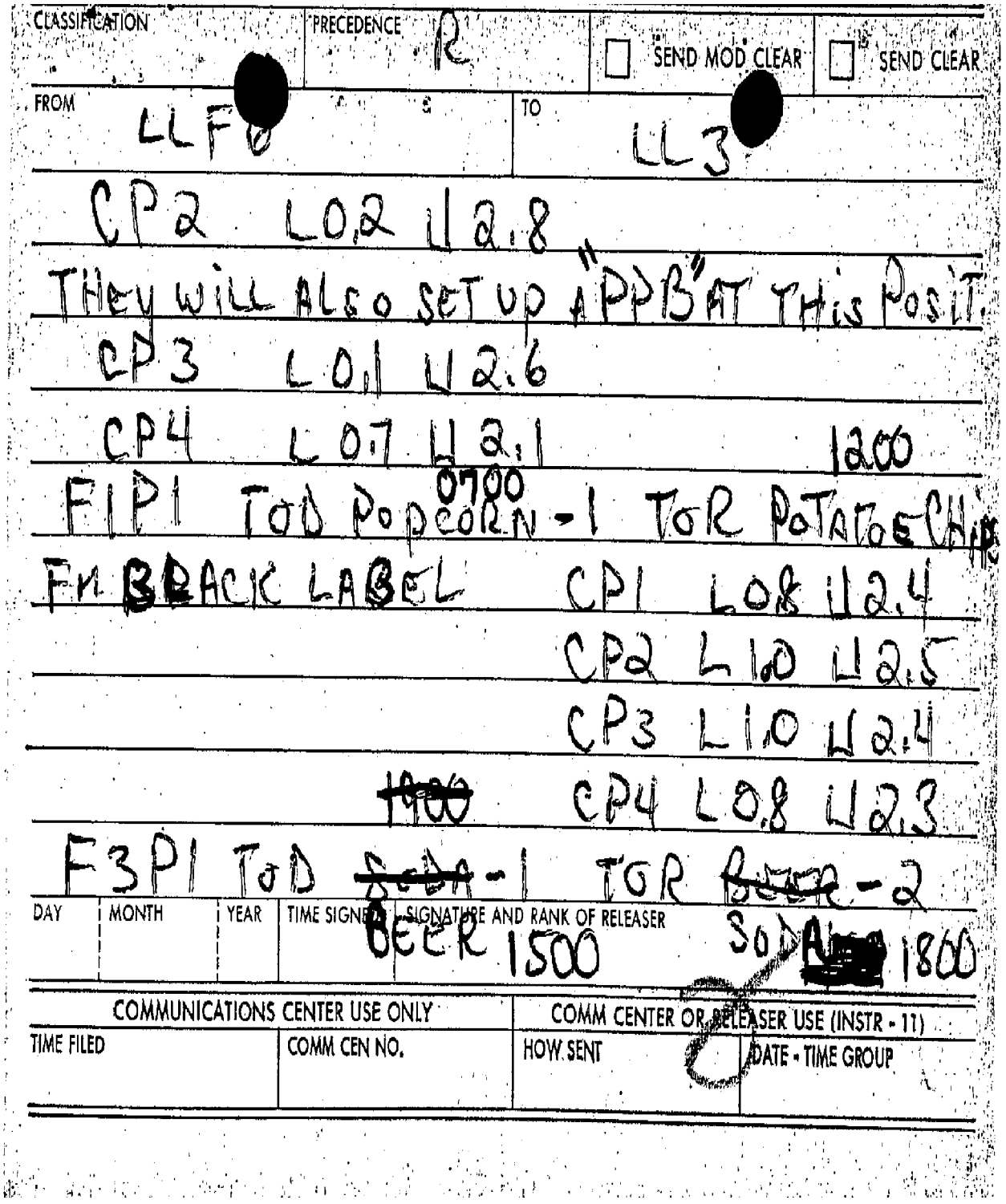
WILL SETUP A "PPB" AT THIS POSIT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 19	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLF0 | TO LL3

CP2 L0.2 U2.8

THEY WILL ALSO SET UP "PPB" AT THIS POSIT.

CP3 L0.1 U2.6

CP4 L0.7 U2.1 1200

0700

F1P1 TOD POPCORN -1 TOR POTATOE CHIPS

FM BLACK LABEL CP1 L0.8 U2.4

CP2 L1.0 U2.5

CP3 L1.0 U2.4

~~1900~~ CP4 L0.8 U2.3

F3P1 TOD ~~SODA~~ -1 TOR ~~BEER~~ -2

BEER 1500 SODA [redacted] 1800

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF Rreleaser

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: LLFB

TO: LL3

FM [redacted] COLT 45

CP1 L1.0 U2.1
CP2 L1.2 U2.2
CP3 L1.3 U2.2
CP4 L1.0 U2.0

281929H/RDF/BN TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
UNC	P	☐ SEND OPERATOR ☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL	TO: CS	

SPOT REP #56

A. LLG

B. 281815H

C. 1. 066606 2. 060613

D. G RECIEVED 30 RDS INEFFECTIVE 61 MORTAR, ABOUT HALF OF THE RDS WERE DUDS.

E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM'S, LAWS & ARTY ON ABOVE GRID. RESULTS UNK,

F/N. N/A.

280304 CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	APR	69	1910	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	P	☐ CIPHER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
LL	CS		

SPOT REP #55

A. LLG

B. 281230 - 281700

C. 050603 TO 066599

D. AO CONTROLLED ARTY, AIR & OV-10 ON ABOVE AREA. SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS & TRAILS COVERED BY TYING ELEPHANT GRASS TOGETHER & MAKING A TUNNEL EFFECT.

E. AREA COVERED WELL WITH ORDINANCE, PHANTOM PILOT OBSERVED 3 NVA AT YD 056599

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 21	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD[illegible]R	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

RESULTING IN 2 EN/KIA.
F/H. N/A.
I. 2 KBA
F/N. N/A.

282920H/CS
RDF/REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	APR	69	1900	L. E. Dixon Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP # 68 281700H - 282300H.

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 044585, LLF 032591, LLG 065606, LLHC-) KHE GIO BRIDGE,

B. Co's E, F & G CONDUCTING PLANNED NITE ACTS FROM CPB's, Co H(-) MAINTAIN SECURITY OF BRIDGE & CONDUCT NITE ACTS.

C. SEE SPOT REP # 56 2603/24 REGT AC

D. NONE felt CS

E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES & LP's.

F. TOTAL PAST 24 HRS: 1 WIA, 2 NBC EVACS.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE OF [illegible] RANK OF RELEASER

28 APR 69 2250 [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | ADDRESSEE OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		22	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9 Apr 69

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

290213H-291610H

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0213		1	290213	FRAG ORDER 24-69 FM CS	
	0457	2	290457	SIT REP #69	
0825		3	290825	SOO7 REP #1 from Golf - Found three blood trails/pools at YD 065604 confirming arty fire called on 15 NVA by Echo on 26 APR 69	3 EN/KB ARTY
0916		4	290916	ADD DAY ACTS FM GOLF	
	0930	5	291020	Spot Rep #56 - See 3	
1400		6	291139	Sit Rep # 70 - 3 EN/KBA	
1210		7	291243	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
		8		Golf Spot Rep - at 1230H Golf heard a small exchange of AK fire at 067604. Appeared to be accidental discharge or 2 enemy shooting at each other on chance contact. Called in to Arty	
1430		9	291430	Echo Spot Rep	
1536		10	291536	Fox Day/Night Acts	
1533		11	291533	Echo Night Acts	
	1540	12	291554	Spot Rep #57 - At 1400H E3P found 1 A-frame bunker, 1 Russian claymore mine, and 3 NVA bodies (approx 1 week old). Claymore & bunker destroyed. 2 EN/KIA by air, 1 EN/KIA by arty	
1610		13	291610	Golf Day/Night Acts	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

291610H — Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~2121~~		~~14~~	~~291122~~	~~CS assumes OPCON (4th)~~	
	1655	14	291723	Sit Rep # 71 to Regiment	
1855		15	291805	Echo Day Acts	
2122		16	292122	CS assumes OPCON (4th)	
0105		17	300105	SITREP # 72	
		18		Correction to line E on Sit Rep #72	
				should read, 6 EN/KIA - 4 by Arty + 2 by Air.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 April 1969

H - 4 FT OP's, 3 Sqd Patrols, & Roadsweep, 3 4 FT LP's, 2 Sqd Ambush

G - 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LP,

E - 1 Company Patrol, 1 Plt Patrol, 2 Sqd Amb, 1 Platoon Ambush.

F) 2 Sqd Patrol, 1 Plt Patrol, 8 FT LP

Night Posts: CP and H2 FSB Sullen, E at 044585, F 032594, G - 062594, H-1 at the Gio Bridge.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO SH, 2L, NBS, BEN EE RO GRASSHOPPER

FRAGORDER 24-69

1. A. N/C

B. (1) CS ASSUMES TEMP OPCON GRASSHOPPER (-) ON 29 APRIL.

(2) NBS 2D REMAIN AS BALD EAGAL, OPCON CS

2. CS - CONT PRESENT MISSION, PERPARE FOR RELIVEE OF SH 2L BY BLUE PLATE UNITS ON 01MAY

3. A. 2L & SH- MANEUVER FORCES TO COMPLETE

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT 1 | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM - COUNT - | TO

PRESENT OPS ON 01MAY.

B. SH, CONT PRESENT MISSION. BE PREPARED FOR RELIFE BY SEVEN-UP UNITS ON 01MAY

C. 2L (1) CONT PRESENT MISSION

(2) COMPELET SWEEP OF AO ON 01MAY

(3) BE PREPARED ON 1MAY FOR RELIFE BY GRASSHOPPER ~~UNITS~~ ELEMENTS AT FSB FULLER AND SEVEN UP ~~UNIT~~ ELEMENTS AT KEA GIOA BRIDGE ORTHER 2L ELEMENTS RELIFED SUBSEQUENTLY W/D REPLACEMENTS

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

4/9 JOURNAL FILE

29 APR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted] COMNT-	TO [redacted]		

D. NB (1) COMNT PRESENT MISSION

(2) CHOP AD U/C ECB TO GRASSHOPPER ON ORDER ~~OVERLAY~~ 29 APR. LOVERLAY ~~PASSED~~ PASEP

E. GRASSHOPPER (WHEN OPCON)

(1) ASSUMEAD U/C ECB, NEW OVERLAY PASEP.

(2) MAINTAIN SECURITY ECB AND ROUTEQ IN AD.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted]		TO [redacted]	

-CONT-

(3) PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROADSWEEP #309

(4) PARPARE TO ~~COMPLETE~~ COMMENCE OPERATION OPCON BLUE PLATE IN VIRGINIA RIDGE AD ON OR ABOUT DIMAY 69

F. C/F. ON ORDER BOUNDRY BETWEEN GRASSHOPPER AND NB BECOME ~~STORM~~ FROM XD943537 TO XD949534 TO ROUTE 9 NORTH OF BRIDGE VIC ~~YD000532~~ XD982533

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM [redacted] CONT	TO [redacted]		

TO THE XD994533 FOLLOW STREAM
TO XD999532 TO YD000532.
BOUNDARY BETWEEN GRASSHOPPER AND LL WILL
BE PRESENT N/S BOUNDRY BETWEEN
NB AND LL OVERLAY PASEP.
4. NO CHANGE
5. NO CHANGE

28 0213 / REGTAC / FLB3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL	R	☐ CRYPTO	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL	CS

SIT REP # 69 282300H - 290500H.

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 044585, LLF 032591, LLG 065606, LLH() KHE G10 BRIDGE.

B. CONTINUED NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES, LPs, LOCAL SECURITY & CPBs.

C. NONE

D. NONE

290457 CSH/1ECT
CS 2ECT

E. CONDUCT DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & CONTINUE SEARCH OF VALLEY EAST OF FULLER. F. NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	APR	69	0445	L. E. Dyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE -P- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] GG | TO LL3

SPOT REP #1

A. G-P

B. 281100H

C. 065604

D. FOUND 3 BLOOD TRIALS/POOLS ABOUT 3 DAYS OLD. CONFIRMING E OBSERVATION THAT ARTY WE WERE WORKING AT THIS GRID ON 26 APR HAD BEEN ACCORD.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 3	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE - P - | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | (2) SEND CLEAR

FROM G6 | TO LL 3

E. CHECKED OUT AERA WITH NEG. FURTHER RESULTS, LATE REP. DUE TO MY NOT BEING NOTIFIED UNTIL THIS AM.

F-N-N/A

290825 NBH/Bn.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM G

TO LL 3

ADD OAY ACTS 29 APR 69
R 1.7 D 1.6 SPIKE 4

KN/AEO
CA/290416 290416/OBH/Bru.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 4	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SENDER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SPOT REP # 56

A. LLG

B. 290830H

C. 1. 065604 2. SAME

D. FOUND 3 BLOOD TRAILS/POOLS AT ABOVE GRID CONFIRMING ARTY FIRE CALLED ON 15 NVA BY CO E. ON 26APR. FIRE WAS OBSERVED + GOOD COVERAGE ON NVA IN THE OPEN.

E. CHECKING FURTHER FOR GRAVES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

F/H. N/A.
I. 3 KB ARTY
F/N. N/A.

REC'D
29 1030
KCB
CS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	APR	69	0930	L.E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND ROUTINE ☐ SEND PRIORITY ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL [redacted] | TO: CS [redacted]

SIT REP # 70 290500H - 291100H

A. LL+LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 044585, LLF 032591, LLG 065599 + MOVING, LLH(-) KHE G10 BRIDGE.

B. Co G CONTINUING COMPANY SIZE PATROL FM PRESENT POS. TO ABOUT CA0. Co's E + F CONTINUE CLOVERLEAF PATROLS FM PRESENT CPB's. Co H(-) + H2 PATROLLING VIC. FIXED POSITS. Co E SPOTTED 5 NVA OPEN AT 040585, WATING FOR ARTY OR AIR APPROX. 30 MIN. Co G

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM. DEN NO. 05386 | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

~~C~~ LOCATED 3 BLOOD TRAILS AT 065604,
CREDIT ARTY WITH 3 EN/KIA.
C. NONE
D. NONE
E. CONTINUE PRESENT ACTIVITIES & PREPARE
TO EXECUTE FRAG ORD. 72-69.
F. 3 EN/KIA BY ARTY

2CAV REG
CS 29 1139

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	APR	69	1100	L. E. Dixon MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LLH		TO: LL	

NITE ACTS 29 APR 69

HILI TOD SODA 2000 TOR PEANUTS +2 0600

FM BLACK LABLE / 0.5 D 0.5

HIAI TOD SODA 2030 +½ TOR PEANUTS +2 0600

FM FALLSTAFF 1530 0.6 DOG

H3LI TOD SODA-1½ TOR PEANUTS +2½ 0630

FM MARY L 0.2 D 0.3

H3AI TOD SODA 2100 TOR POPCORN -2 0600

FM BETTY R 0.3 U 0.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LLH

TO: LL

DAY ACTS 30 APR 69

H301 TOD POPCORN @630 -1½ TOR SODA -2 1800

FM JANE R 0.2 D 0.3

H302 TOD PEANUTS @730 +2½ TOR BEER +2½ 1830

FM SUE R 1.3 U 0.1

H3P1 TOD POTATO CHIPS @1430 +2½ TOR SODA -1½ 1830

FM BARBRA SPIKE R 0.4 D 0.3 SPIKE 2 R 0.7

D 0.6 SPIKE 3 L 0.1 D 0.5

SPIKE 4 L 0.1 D 0.2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LCH | TO: LL

H/A308 TOD Popcorn -1½ 0630 TOR Potato Chips -2 1000

Spikes Are Same Same

H/01 TOD Popcorn -1 0700 TOR Beer +2½ 1830

FM Schlitz L 0.6 D 0.6

H/P1 TOD Beer -1 1500 TOR Beer +2½ 1830

FM Falls City Spike 1 L 0.8 D 1.1

Spike 2 L 0.2 D 1.2 Spike 3 R 0.3 D 1.3

Spike 4 R 0.2 D 0.4

291242/BN/BB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM 66 | TO 2L3

SpoT Rep #2 29 Apr 69

A. GP

B. 291230H

C. 1. Spk 3

2. 067604

D. 3rd Small exchange AK fire at above grid.

E. Appeared to be accidental discharge for mistaken 2 gooks shooting at each other.

7 8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: [redacted] | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: 66 | TO: LL [redacted]

ON CHANGE CONTACT.
E WILL CALL IN ARTY UPON REACHING
POS TO CONTOL AND ADJUST FROM. ER
F-N N/A

29/330/BN/CB

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				8

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E6		TO LL3	

SPOT Rep #10,29 Apr 69

A. E3P

B. 291400H

C. 039584 045583

D. Chevy Found a Russian Claymore and living bunker and 1 A-Frame Bunker secpected movement below Then UPON Return To CP They discovd 3 NVA Bodies Which Appear To be appox. 1 Week Old.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E. Claymore and bunker destroyed
A.O. called on secpected enemy
Air and arty called in but
NO bDA was given bodies were
Searched
I. 3 NVA about 1 week old
Killed by air or arty E had
called both in That area
Several Times.
N 2 poncho - 1 Bag For Drugs

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

1 litter carrier Rice bowl, bags OF Bean OF Rice, 1 helmet, 3 empty bag, and 2 ointment.

KON 29430 BNTac.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT.	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E6 [redacted] TO LL3 [redacted]

DAY Acts 30 Apr 69

FP TOD Peq(f) 1/2 0530 TOR compl.

FM B/K Lake/CPL L1.1 W1.6

2 L1.7 W1.0

3 L1.7 W0.5

4 L1.7 D0.4

N.Tc Acts Remain Same

KMY 29 1536/BNTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E [redacted] | TO LL3 [redacted]

NITE ACTS 29 Apr 69

ELA TOD 2000 Soda TOR Popc(-)L 0700

FM Miller CPL R0.8 W1.6

E2AL TOD 2000 Soda TOR Peq(-)2 0200

FM Miller R0.6 W1.3

E3A3 TOD 1900 Soda(-)L TOR Peq(+)2½ 0630

FM Miller R0.6 W1.4

KMY 29153Z/hrTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 [redacted] | TO: C33 ,

Spot Rep # 57

A) LLE

B) 291400H

C) 1) 039584 2) 045583

D) WHILE PATROLLING IN VIC OF ABOVE GRID FOUND A LEP A-FRAME BUNKER, 1 RUSSIAN CLAYMORE MINE, 3 NVA BODIES (APPROX 1 WEEK OLD)

E) CLAYMORE AND BUNKER DESTROYED.

F-H) N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] | TO [redacted]

I) 2 EN/KIA BY AIR
1 EN/KIA BY ARTY

J-L) N/A

M) 1 RUSSIAN TYPE CLAYMORE

N) 2 PONCHOS, 1 BAG FOR DRUGS, 1 LITTER CARRIER, 1 RICE BOWL, 1 BAG OF BEANS AND RICE, 1 HELMET, 2 SMALL BOTTLES OINTMENT. 291554 CS

ROF/RGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SSIFICATION — PRECEDENCE X P — SEND MOD CLEAR — SEND CLEAR

FROM G 6 — TO LL3

NITE ACTS 29 Apr 69

1900 0530
GLL TOD Soda (-) L TOR Pea (+) 1½

FM Ace ♯ King R1.8 D1.6

1930 0545
G2L2 TOD soda (-) ½ TOR Pea (+) 1¾

FM Aces ♯ Kings R1.4, D1.7

1945 0600
G3L3 TOD soda (-) ¼ TOR Pea (+) 2

~~R. 6 FM Aces / Kgs~~ R1.6 D1.5

DAYS ACTS 30 Apr

0430
GP TOD Pea + ½ TOR Com.

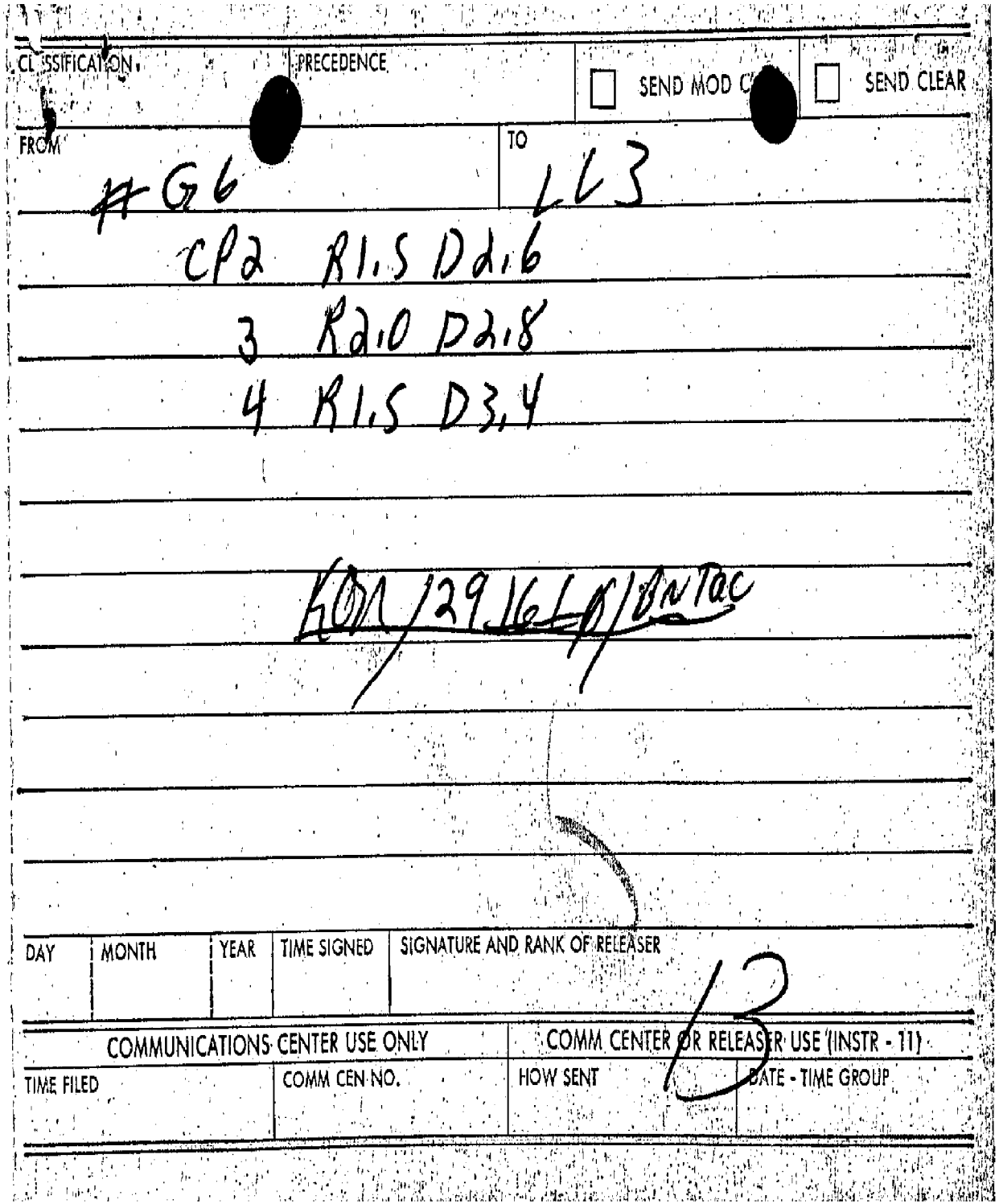
CPL R1.4 D2.2 FM 3 Jacks

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: #G6 | TO: L63

CP2 R1.5 D2.6

3 R2.0 D2.8

4 R1.5 D3.4

KOA/29 16 L/BnTac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: CS

SIT REP #71 291100H - 291700H

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 044585, LLF 032591, LLG 067594 LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. Co G EXTENDED PATROL TO ABOUT CAO & ESTABLISHED CPB. Co's E & F CONTINUING CLOVERLEAF PATROLS FM PRESENT CPB's.

Co E PATROL FOUND 3 NVA BODIES APPROX. 1 WEEK OLD AT YD 039584, 2 CREDITED TO AIR & 1 TO ARTY. Co H(-) & H2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD C[illegible] | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & OP's.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. COMPLETE DAY ACTS & COMMENCE PLANNED NITE ACTS OF AMBUSHES, LP's & Co's. E, F & G IN CP B's.

F. 3 EN/KIA, 2 AIR & 1 ARTY.

28123 / REGT DC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	APR	69	1655	L. E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM E | TO LL

DAY ACTS 30 Apr

E TOO Pea (+)2 ~~FOR~~ U

FM Bwd CPL R0.9 ~~U~~ 1.0

2. R 1.0 U0.5

3. R 1.0 U0.2

4. R2.5 U0.1

5. R2.8 01.2

KPN/291825/Btac

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
S [redacted]	- P -	☐	☐

FROM	TO
CS [redacted]	GH KR LL

1. EFF 292100H INFO BEN + EE CS ASSUMES OPCON GH(-) + ASSIGNS RESPONSIBILITY FOR AO DISCRIBED IN CS FRAG ORDER 24-69

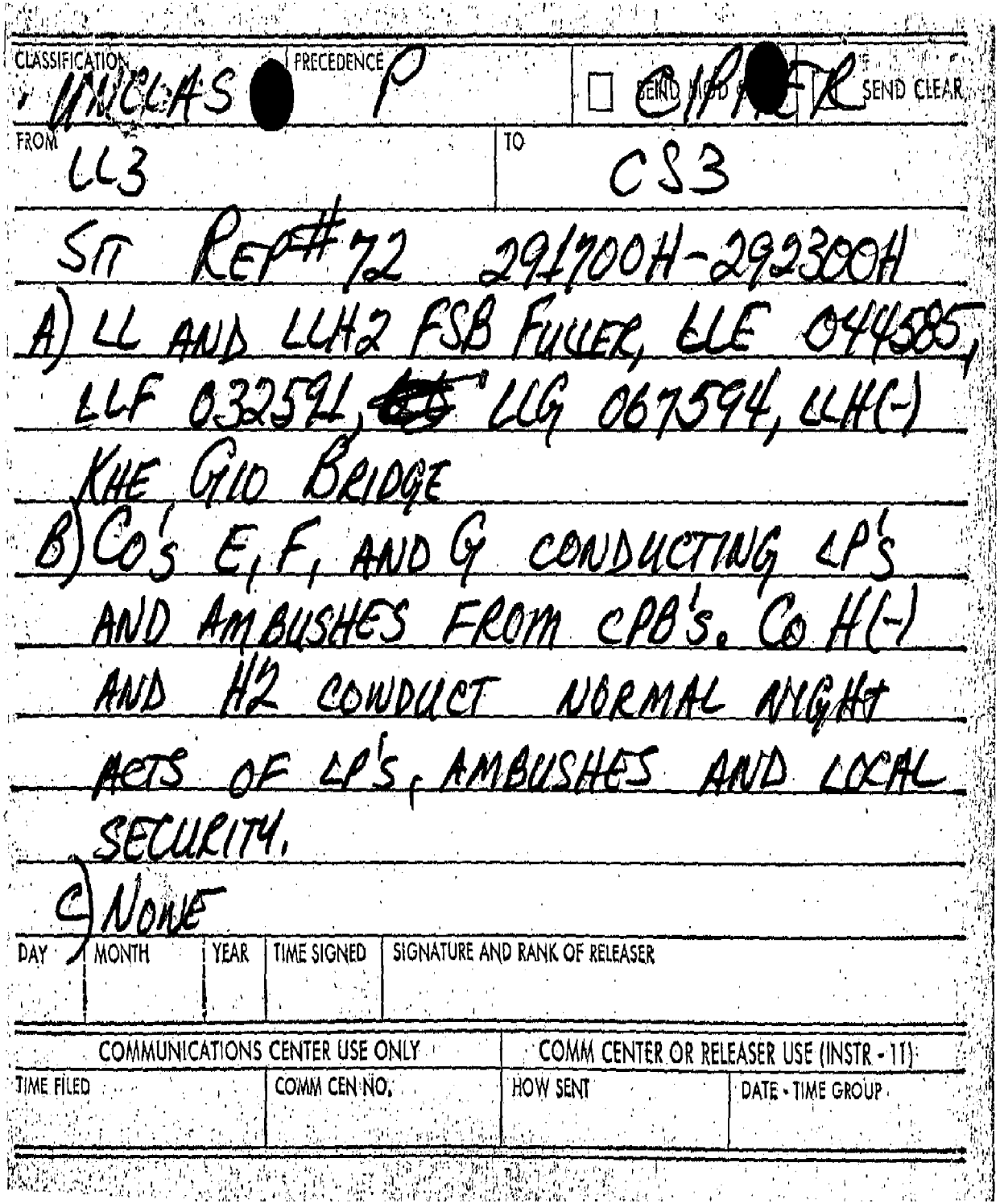
2. CS ASSUMES OPCON GHC FM KB. AT 292100H AND CHOPS TO GH ~~FD~~ SAME DTG. 292122H/REG/OTC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ CIPHER | ☐ SEND WORD CIPHER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3

TO: CS3

SIT REP #72 291700H-292300H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE 044585, LLF 032592, LLG 067594, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE

B) CO'S E, F, AND G CONDUCTING LP'S AND AMBUSHES FROM CPB'S. CO H(-) AND H2 CONDUCT NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY.

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD C	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

D) NONE

E) LL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE PLANNED ~~DIGIT~~ NIGHT ACTS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS

3 - FR/NBC EVAC

5 - EN/KIA BY AIR

1 - EN/KIA BY ARTY

CS

Reycirb

300105H

~~SIC~~ SIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION S-3, 2/9

PLACE FSB Fuller

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

300500H-301900H apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	0500	1	300500	SIT REP # 73	
	0805	2	300805	CORRECTION TO SIT REP # 72 -	
				6 EN/KIA - 4 BY ARTY + 2 BY AIR ON 29 APR 69	
	0800	3	300815	Viet Lang Reporting	
	1045	4	301045	LL3 - LL3 VCB Meet the 3 at LZ VCB	
	1110	5	301110	SIT REP # 74	
1117		6	301117	ADD DAY ACT FM G	
	1315	7	301315	Golf Night Pos OG 7575	
1245		8	301245	Frag Order 25-69	
		9		Spot Rep # 58 - At 1330H at FSB	
				Fuller an M-26 went off in burning trash	
				pit injuring 1 Marine in arm & leg	
1300		10	301300	Hotel 2 Day/Night Acts	
1335		11	301335	Golf Day/Night Act	
1443		12	301443	Echo Day/Night Act	
1530		13	301530	G NITE ACTS	
1535		14	301535	H NITE + DAY ACTS	
	1646	15	301646	EP NITE BOSITS TO LLH + SH.	
	1650	16	301650	SUPER GRUNT INSERT TO LLE + H	
	1755	17	301755	SIT REP # 75	
1900		18	301900	Fox Day/Night Acts	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

S-3 2/9
UNIT OR SECTION
PLACE FSB Fuller
FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)
301955H - 302314H Apr 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1955		19	301955	LLE NITE & DAY ACTS	
2007		20	302007	DAY ACTS FM Co.	
	2010	21	302010	SUPER GRUNT LOCATIONS	
2012		22	302012	H DAY & NITE ACTS	
2020		23	302020	F DAY & NITE ACTS	
2026		24	302026	E DAY & NITE ACTS	
	2300	25	302314H	Sit Rep #76 - 3 NBC EVAC	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 April 1969

Night Posits: CP & H2 at FSB Fuller, H(-) Khe Gio Bridge, E(-) at 059599, E1 at 054555, E3 at 068588, F at 022571, G at 067575.

Summary of Acts:

H - 5 FT OP, 2 Sqd Patrols, 1 Roadsweep, 1 FT LP, 3 Sq Ambush

I - 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LP's,

G - 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LP's

E - 2 Platoon Patrol, 1 Company (-) Patrol, 3 FT LP's, 3 Sqd Ambushes

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOR[illegible] AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: CS3

SIT REP #13 292300H-300500H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE AT 044585, LLF AT 032591, LLG AT 067594, LLH(-) AT KHE GIO BRIDGE

B) LL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. LLG COMMENCED SWEEP TO ROUTE #9 AT 0430H,

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LLG AND LLF SWEEPING AREA

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT 1 | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: [illegible] | PRECEDENCE: [illegible] | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: [illegible] | TO: [illegible]

TO ROUTE #9 WITH 2 COMPANY SWEEP. CO E TO CROSS ROUTE #9 VIC 068588 AND SWEEP AREA SOUTH OF ROUTE #9. CO H(-) AND H2 TO BEGIN DAY ACTS OF OPS, ROAD SWEEP, AND PATROLS

F) NONE

CS | REQ CIPH

WCB | 300500 H

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9 [illegible]

30 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNC [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]AR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LL [redacted]	CS [redacted]

CORRECTION TO SIT REP # 72 MSG 300105H.

LINE F. SHOULD READ -

6 EN/KIA - 4 BY ARTY & 2 BY AIR.

CS REQ TAC
WCB 300805

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	0750	L. E. Dyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL [redacted]	TO: LL 3 VC[redacted]		

1. REF. BENNINGTON MSG 191510.

REPORT REQUIRED TO CS ASAP ON NUMBER OF PERSONNEL IN BN. WHO HAVE ATTENDED VIET. LANG. SCH. REPLY ASAP.

3D0815 / ADMIN

4C / EYE. 3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	0800	L. E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCL [redacted]	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM: LL3	TO: LL 3 VCB		

BE PREPARED TO MEET LL3 AT VCB LL.
WILL NOTIFY YOU WHEN DEPARTING
THIS POS.

301045 / ADMIN
LLC / OAR.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	1045	L. E. Dwyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 4	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P ☐ SEND MSG [redacted] 1970 ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3

TO: CS3

SIT REP #74 300500H-301100H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, CO E AT [redacted] 049571, CO F AT 022579, CO G AT 070584, CO H(-) KHE GIO BEIDGE

B) CO'S E, F, G CONTINUE 3 CO SWEEP WITH NO CONTACT AND NEGATIVE RESULTS. CO H [redacted] CONTINUES NORMAL DAY ACTS

C) NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT: 4	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

D) NONE

E) Co's E, F, G will continue to sweep south. Co H(-) and H2 will continue normal day acts of patrols, OP's, and local security.

F) NONE

30/1/10

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND MODULEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
LLG	LLSJ

ADDITION TO DAY ACTS

CPS R 1.7 D 3.5

30/1117/CSM/TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 6	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]AR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 [redacted] | TO: 5H3 [redacted]

LLG NOW LOCATED AT FM PFC, R 0.7 U 0.5 & WILL BE NITE POS.

301347Z/SH

RUTF/RUGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	1315	L. E. Dwyer Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SECRET	O		

FROM: CS [redacted]

TO: GH SHL[redacted]KB

FRAG ORDER 25-69 301145 APR 69

1.- (A) 2ND ARVN CONTINUES TO HAVE CONTACT WITH NVA 27TH BN, 31ST REGT IN AO.

(B) 2ND ARVN [redacted] CONTINUES 2 BN OPNS EAST & SOUTHEAST OF LZ SPARROW 2.-CS AT L-HOUR, 30 APR, CONDUCT 1-BN HELOLIFT TO LZ SPARROW AND CONDUCT S&C OPN IN AO SOUTH ALONG EAST BOUNDARY BETWEEN CS & 2ND ARVN.

3.- (A) CS CONTINUES OPS IN PRESENT AO &

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET	PRECEDENCE: O	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: CG	TO: CH SH & KB		

HELO LIFTS AN BN TO NEW AO TO CONDUCT S&C OPN. (B) GH 1:) AT L-HOUR, 30 APR, COMMENCE HELO-LIFT TO LZ SPARROW. UPON LANDING MOVE WEST INTO CS AO & CONDUCT S&C OPN TO SOUTH ALONG CS-2ND ARVN BOUNDARY. 2:) BOUNDARY CHANGE OVERLAY PASED. (C) SH N/C (D) LL N/C (E) KB N/C ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR PRESENT GRASSHOPPER AO AT 301200H. RETAIN OPCON FORCES SECURING ECP UNTIL RELIEVED. (F) C/I 1:) CS BREVITY CODE "B" EFFECTIVE 301200H FOR GH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
SECRET	O	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS [redacted]	GH SH [redacted] KB

AND AT 010800H FOR SH, LL & KB. 2:) BOUNDARY BETWEEN CS & 2ND ARUN BECOMES, FM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 022612 NORTH ALONG DISTRICT BOUNDARY TO STREAM AT 029640, THEN NORTH & NORTHWEST ALONG STREAM TO DMZ. 3:) L-HOUR: 1400

4: N/C

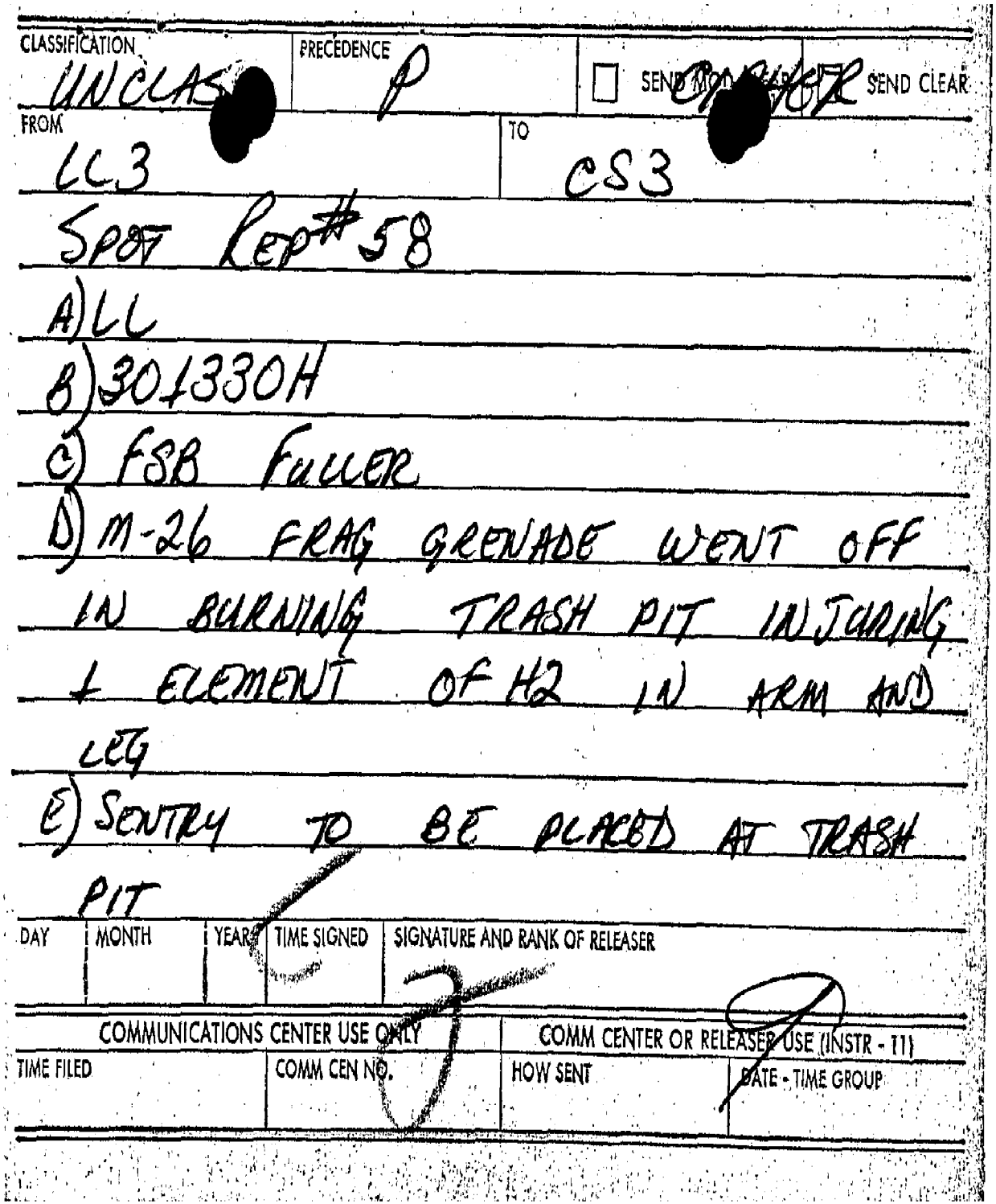
5: N/C 301245H/RDF/RBGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MSG | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LC3

TO: CS3

SPOT REP #58

A) LL

B) 301330H

C) FSB FULLER

D) M-26 FRAG GRENADE WENT OFF IN BURNING TRASH PIT INJURING 1 ELEMENT OF H2 IN ARM AND LEG

E) SENTRY TO BE PLACED AT TRASH PIT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

F) N/A

G) 1 FR/NBC - SHRAPNEL IN ARM AND LEG

A-N) N/A

301408H/CS

RDF/Rbt

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. #11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Night Acts, 30 April 69

H2L, 2030-0530
From Many LO.3, V3

H2L, 2000-2400
From Lima R 0.2, V3.4

Day Acts 31 April 69

H2O, 0700-1400
From Roy LO.3, V3.0

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P	☐	☐

FROM	TO
LL66	LL3

3 NIGHT ACTS 30 APRIL 69

FZL4 TOD SODA-½ TOR PEANUTS +3

FROM THREE QUEENS R 1.4 0 3.7

DAY ACTS 1 MAY 69

GP TOD POPCORN-2 TOR COMPLETION

MOVE TO DESIGNATED POINT

30/1325/CSM/TAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLE | TO LL3

30 APRIL 69 NIGHT ACTS & DAY ACTS
TOD BEER 1600 TOR Potach.PS - 10700
E1PPB Fm Bud R1.4 D1.5
E3PPB R2.8 D1.2
ECO CPB R1.9 D1.1
CLOVER LEAF SEARCHES AROUND PPB

301443 / Burton / JWB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: LLG

TO: LL

NIGHTACTS 30APR64

G222 SODA -1/2 1430 PEANUTS +3 0/30

FM A+K R1.7 D3.4

G111 " -1/4 1945" +2 1/2 0/30

FM A+K R1.6 D3.7

30 1550H Entro Fwd

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 13	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLH | TO

NIGHT ACTS 30 ABR. 264

H1L1 TOD SODA 2100 TOR PEANUTS +2 1/2

Fm BLACK LABEL LO.6 DO.4

H1A1 TOD WATER - 3 2100 TOR POPCORN - 1 0700

Fm LO.7 DO.4

H3A1 TOD WATER - 2 1/2 2130 TOR PEANUTS +2 0600

Fm MARY RO.3 40.8

H321 TOD SODA - 1 1/2 1830 TOR POPCORN - 1 1/2 0630

Fm BETTY RO.2 DO.3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 14	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL 11 | TO: LL

DAY ACTS 01 MAY 69

H301 TOD PEANUTS +21/2 0630 TOR BEER +2 1/2 1830

FM JANE RO.2 DO.3

H3A308 TOD POPCORN - 1 1/2 0630 TOR POPCORN +1 1/2 0930

ALL CP's SAME

H101 TOD POPCORN - 1/2 0630 TOR BEER +2 1/2 1830

FM FALSTAFF LO.7 DO.9

H102 TOD POPCORN 0800 TOR SODA - 1/2 1930

FM MILLERS LO.6 DO.6

301535Z Admin JWB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL3 | TO: SH3

NITE POSITS. OF LLE

FM MILLERS

E1 R1.4 D1.5

E3 R2.8 D1.2

E(-) R1.9 D1.1

3/1644 REG

DJC

2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	1620	L. E. Dixon Mgt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 15	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL | TO: LL E+H

SUPER GRUNT FAIRLANE INSERTED

AT UL FM SUE R 0.0 D 2.0 LR

R 3.0 D 3.0

3 01105	Burns	301650	AOm.2
Rwd	2LE	Swd	LLH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	1640	L. E. Dixon MAJ

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 17)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL [redacted]	P	G/PV [redacted] R
FROM	TO	
LL	CS	

SITREP# 75 301100H - 301700H

A. LL & LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLE(-) 059559, E1 054555, E3 068558, LLF 022571, LLG 067575, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE.

B. CONDUCTED 3 COMPANY SWEEP SOUTH TO CAMLO RIVER WITH NEG. RESULTS. Co E CONTINUING SOUTH OF RTE 9 TO CONDUCT SEARCH & DESTROY OF FOLLOWING GRIDS, 0555, 0556, 0655 & 0656 COMMENCING 301630H. TWO FLIGHTS FIXED WING RUN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 17	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

VIC. YD 0359. AO & GUNSHIPS WORKED VALLEY EAST OF FULLER RECIEVING S/A AUTO. FIRE FM ABOVE GRID. LLH2 CONDUCTED CLASSES & FAM FIRED 106's & .50 CAL. M.G.

C. NONE

D. NONE

E. Co E CONDUCT SEARCH & DESTROY & NITE ACTS FM PRESENT PPB's, Co E, F & HE/6 CONDUCT PLANNED NITE ACTS.

F. 2 NBC's.

RLB 5/5/2017

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	1700	L. E. Dyer Maj.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
	R	☐ SEND [illegible] C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
F-6		2L-3	

NIGHT ACTS 30 APR 69

FILL TOD SODA (2000) TOR PEANUTS +2 (0630)

FM COL T45 21.8 40.4

F321 21.8 41.2

F221 21.7 40.3

DAY ACTS 01 MAY 69

(0630) TOD PEANUTS +2½ TOT COMP

CONT TODAY DAY ACTS UNTIL REACH OBJECTIVE

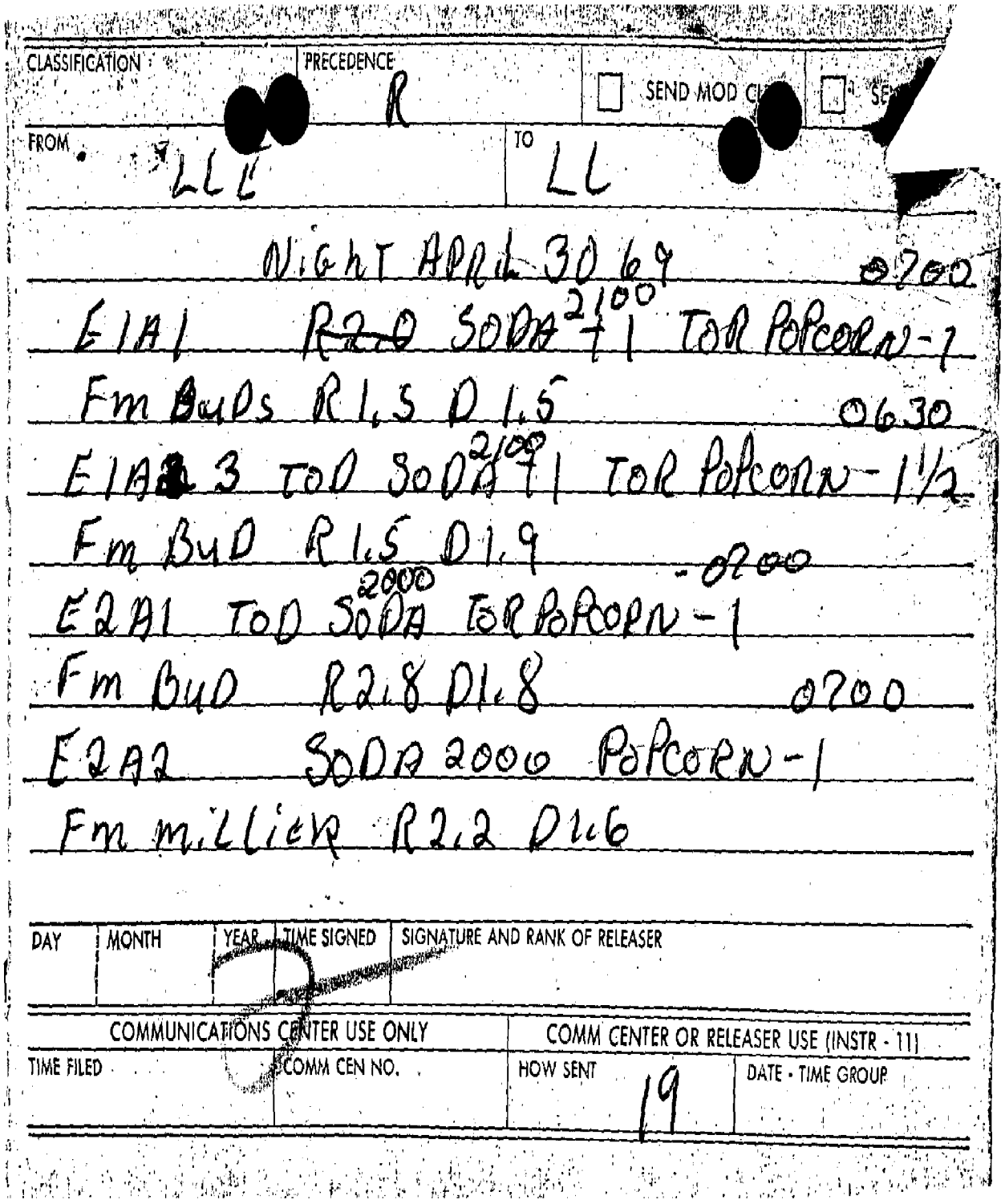
301400 / JWB / [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SE

FROM LLL | TO LL

NIGHT APR 30 69 0700

E1A1 R2.0 SODA 2100 71 TOR POPCORN-1

FM BUDS R1.5 D1.5 0630

E1A3 TOD SODA 2100 71 TOR POPCORN-1½

FM BUD R1.5 D1.9 -0700

E2B1 TOD SODA 2000 TOR POPCORN-1

FM BUD R2.8 D1.8 0700

E2A2 SODA 2000 POPCORN-1

FM MILLER R2.2 D1.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 19	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

0630

E3A2 SODA 2000 POPCORN - 1 1/2

FM MILLER R2.8 D1.0 0630

E3A3 SODA 2000 POPCORN - 1 1/2

FM MILLER R2.8 D1.3

301955/JWB/BH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] LLG6 | TO [redacted] LL-3

CHANGE TO DAY ACTS

GC-1 P TOD PORCORN 0845/4 TOR COMP

FM A+K CP1 R1.3 D3.3

2 R0.7 D3.0

3 R1.4 D2.7

4 R1.9 D2.9

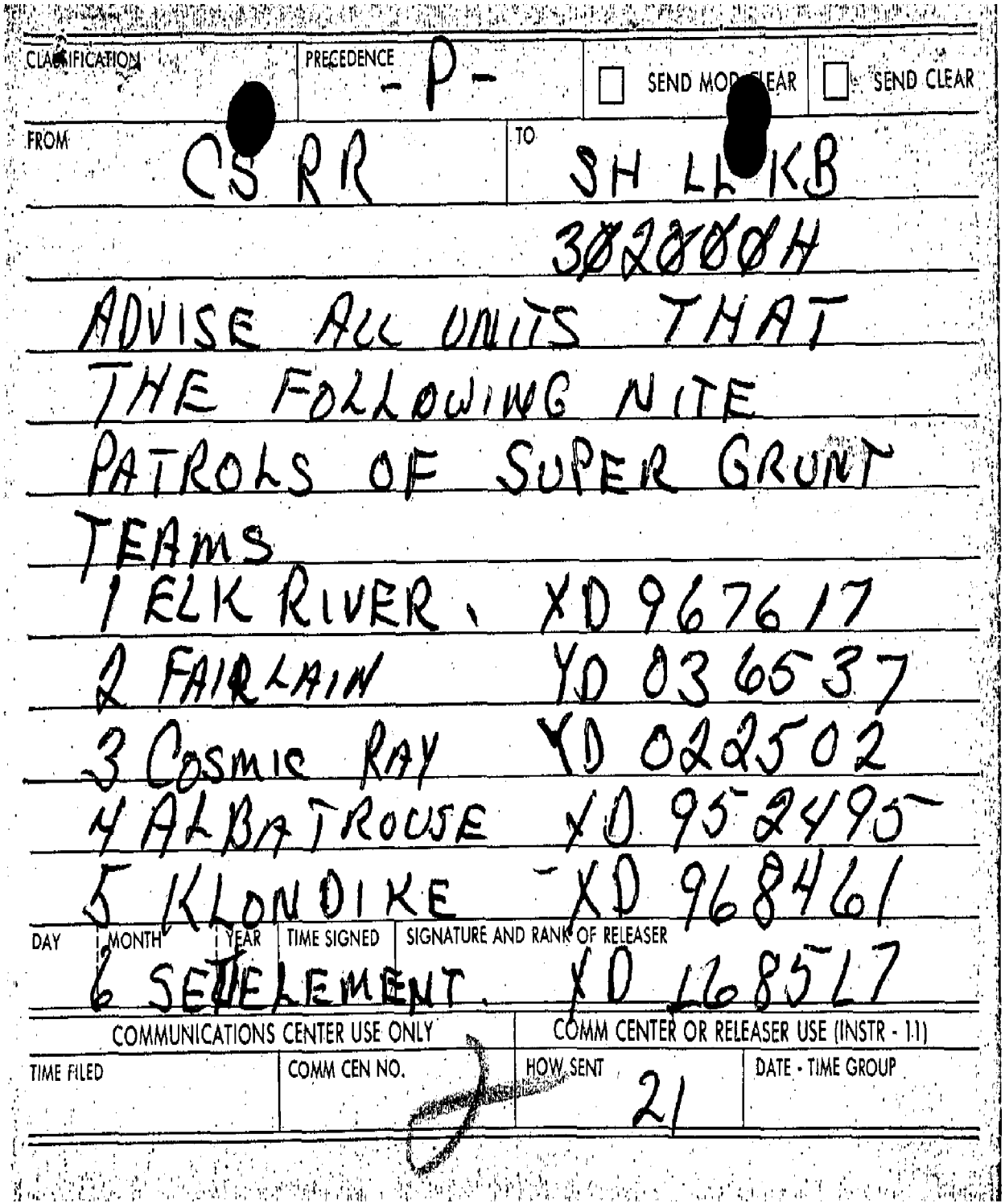
302007 / JWB / Date

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 20	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE - P - | ☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CSRR

TO SH LL KB

302000H

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT THE FOLLOWING NITE PATROLS OF SUPER GRUNT TEAMS

1 ELK RIVER. XD 967617

2 FAIRLAIN YD 036537

3 COSMIC RAY YD 022502

4 ALBATROUSE XD 95-2495

5 KLONDIKE XD 968461

6 SETTLEMENT. XD 268517

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT 21 | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

TOASTED FRITTER YO 178474

302010 /REG/ DIC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MODIFY | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLH | TO LL

ADD NIGHT ACTS 30APR.L04

H3A1 FM SUE R0.240.4

TOD SODA 1 2100 TOR PEANUTS +2 0600

~~H1A1~~ ADD DAY 060 1500

H1P1 TOD PEANUTS +2 TOR BEER -1

FM SUE CP1 R0.100.3

2 20.100.8

3 20.1 D1.3

4 R0.7 D1.9

5. R1.5 D1.0

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 22	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD[illegible]AR | SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

1100 1700

HIP3 TOD POTOCHIPS-1 TOR BEER T/

Fm SUE CPL.RO.1DO.3

220.7DO.4

314.0DO.8

420.1DO.7

30JOJ2 / FEB / Bth

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM LLF 6 [redacted] | TO LL-3 [redacted]

OAY ACTSO IAPRIL 64

FP TOD PEANUTS 0930 4218 TOR COMP

FM BUD CPI. L1.8 40.1 AT TH.S POSIT

WILL SETUP CPB 1800

=3P TOD PORCORN 0800 TOR BEER +2

M C02745 CPI. L2.0 40.6

L2.9 40.7 WILL SETUP

APPB

3. L2.6 40.4 WILL ALSO

SIT PPB AT TH.S POS.T

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 23	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CP4 12.0 40.3 0900 1300
F1P1 TOD POPCORN+1 TORPEDOCHIPS+1
FM SLITZ CP1 12.2 00.1
2 12.0 00.4
3 11.5 00.4
4 11.6 40.0 1800
1300
F2P1 TOD BIOCHIPS+1 BLERT2
FM BUD CP1 11.5 40.5
2 11.0 40.5

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

CP3 1,040.1

4 1,5 40.1

30 2020 EWB/BJ

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MORE YEAR	SEND CLEAR
	R	☐	☐

FROM: ECHO

TO: 2d DAY UNIT NCTC

0700 - 1300

E1,213 - TOD POPCORN-1 TOR P.C+1

3QD

fm PRESENT N.P CLOVERLEAF BULL

WEST

PATROLS 400 METERS TO FLANKER

NORTH EAST

QUARTERBACK 1 HALFBACK.

1600 - 1800

BEER ← BEER +2 ALL UNITS CHANGE PFB

LOCATION.

802026H/WCR/ISN TAC

7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 24	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | [ ] SEND NO[illegible]ER | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: LL 3 | TO: CS 3

SIT REP #76 301700H - 302300H

A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE (-) 059559, EL AT 054555, E3 AT 068558, LLF AT 022571, LLG AT 067575.

B) Co's E, F, AND G ESTABLISHED CPB's AND PPB's AND ARE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS OF LP's AND AMBUSHES. Co H CONTINUES NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP's, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LL ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS

F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS
3 - FR/NBC EVAC

CO | REGIMENT

WCB | 302314H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	APR	69	2300	H. E. Dixon Mgt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		25	

DECLASSIFIED